THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

Eighty copies only of the First Volume of "Notes" to the "Visitation of England and Wales" have been printed at my Private Press. This copy is No. 41

Thos A. Tisp.

Grove Park,
Denmark Hill, S.E.

Visitation

of

England and Wales.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D.,
MALTRAVERS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY.

AND

FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP.

NOTES

VOL. I.

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

1896.

*CS
+14
H83v
v.22

NOTES.

Will of Sir John Hopkins, Knight, 1796.

Bradney.
[Page 1.]

"John Hopkins one of the Aldermen of the City of London." My dear wife being in possession of a very ample fortune in her own right and not desiring any addition thereto, I give her all my Plate, Linen, China, Household Goods, Carriages and Horses. I give my said wife my messuage and appurtenances at Snaresbrook, Essex, wherein I now reside; my Exōrs after her death to sell the same. To my eldest son William Hopkins my freehold estate in Lanvihangel Ystern Llewern, co. Monmouth. To my daughter Elizabeth Hopkins £1560, I having already advanced a like sum to her brothers and sisters. I am entitled to two third shares of the Verdigrease works at Newnham, co. Gloucester. My son-in-law Christopher Taddy Esqr. My said son William, in the event of his surviving my dear wife, will be entitled under the will of my late father-in-law, Charles Simpkins Esqr, to a very considerable estate for life. My five children, William Hopkins, Charles Hopkins, Mary Ann, wife of Christopher Taddy, Amelia, wife of Thomas Hopkins Esqr, and Elizabeth Hopkins. Executors: my brother-in-law, John William Anderson, Esqr, Alderman, Nathaniel Boutflower, Esqr, and my son William Hopkins. Witnesses: P. W. Crowther, Edw: Peale and Jno Peale.

Codicil: 11 July 1793. "Sir John Hopkins, Knight, one of the Aldermen of the City of London." My daughter Elizabeth lately intermarried with Joseph Bradney, Esqr. Witnesses: P. W. Crowther, Edwd Peale, and Jno Peale.

Codicil: 23 Nov. 1793. I appoint my son-in-law, Mr Christopher Taddy, an Executor in place of my brother-in-law, J. W. Anderson Esqr, Alderman, &c., being apprehensive that by his late immersion in public concerns, and some other circumstances, he may be desirous to decline that trouble. As a further reason for my so doing I regret the indication of a diminution in his attachment to me and my family "conscious and so must he be too that I have ever deserved the contrary, respecting the groundless imputation he has frequently insinuated that I was instrumental to his prejudice in framing the will of our late father-in-law, Mr C. Simkins."

1286118

Bradney.
[Page 1.]

28 Oct. 1796. Appeared Thomas Jackson of Paternoster Row, Druggist, and Philip Wyatt Crowther of Guildhall, London, gent., to testify to handwriting of last Codicil.

Will dated 19 July 1792. Proved 2 Dec. 1796, by William Hopkins, Esqr, the Son, and Christopher Taddy, Esqr. Nathaniel Boutflower, Esqr, the other executor, renouncing.

P.C.C. [554 *Harris.*]

Admōn of Dame Anne Hopkins, 1806.

Dame Anne Hopkins of Snaresbrook, co. Essex, widow, deceased.

Admōn dated 20 Sept. 1806, granted to William Hopkins, Esqr, one of the children.

P.C.C. Admōn.

Will of William Hopkins, 1833.

"William Hopkins of Cheltenham in the County of Gloucester." To son John William Hopkins, my freehold estate at Avebury, co. Wilts. To son Revd David Hopkins, my freehold estate in Poulshott, alʒ Pollshott, co. Wilts, my leasehold in Poulshott called Royalls, and my freehold estate in Llanvihangel Ystern Llewern, co. Monmouth. My brother Charles Hopkins, and my said two sons, to be exōrs. My wife Mary Hopkins, and my three daughters, Elizabeth, Mary Anne, and Sarah Hopkins. Witnesses: Thos Hanson, E. J. Young, and James Hawkins.

Will dated 9 March 1831. Proved 9 March 1833 by exōrs.

P.C.C. [300 *Farquhar.*]

Will of Charles Hopkins, 1834.

"Charles Hopkins, late of Queen Square in the County of Middlesex, but now of Vicarage Terrace, Stratford, in the County of Essex." Exōrs, my four nephews, Charles Taddy, David Hopkins, John Taddy, and John Bradney. My late brother's widow, Mary Hopkins, my sister Amelia Hopkins, my nephew William Taddy. Catherine, wife of the said John Taddy. My nephew John William Hopkins. My friend James Coleman of Leytonstone, and Catherine Coleman, his daughter by his first wife. Mary his present wife, and his four children by her. The three daughters of the late John Dallaway of Stratford, viz., "Mary, Catherine Woodward, and Elizabeth Dallaway." Elizabeth, Mary Anne, and Sarah, daughters of my late brother. My nephews, Charles and John Taddy, sons of my

late sister Mary Anne Taddy, and John Hopkins Bradney and Joseph Bradney, sons of my late sister Elizabeth Bradney. Witnesses: Henry Bicknell, William Johnson, and Abra^{m} Woods.

Will dated 25 March 1833. Proved 10 April 1834 by Rev. David Hopkins, Rev. John Taddy, and Rev. John Hopkins Bradney. Power reserved &c. to Charles Taddy, Esqr.

P.C.C. [214 *Teignmouth.*]

Will of Joseph Bradney, 1817.

"Joseph Bradney of Ham in the County of Surrey Gentleman." My two daughters, Sarah Bradney, spinster, and Rebecca, wife of John Bockett, Esqr.—their claims under the will of Hannah Huthwaite, dec^{d}, widow of their grandfather William, who died intestate. Whereas I am possessed by purchase of the share of the freehold at Ham, which came to Lydia, joint heiress with, and only sister to, my wife Rebecca, the mother of my said two daughters. I give my daughter Sarah my freehold messuages, lands &c. at Ham, with the copyhold at Petersham. To my eldest son John Hopkins Bradney, my manor of Hurcot, near Somerton, co. Somerset. To my second son Joseph Christopher Bradney, my manor of Bradney under Bawdrip, near Bridgwater, co. Somerset. Third son William Bradney (a minor). Wife Elizabeth residuary legatee. Sons, John Hopkins Bradney and Joseph Christopher Bradney, exōrs. Witnesses: W. Bewsher, A.M., Danl Ch: Delafosse, and Robt M. Delafosse.

Will dated 13 June 1817. Proved 31 July 1817 by John Hopkins Bradney. Power reserved &c.

P.C.C. [353 *Effingham.*]

On the seal appended to this will are the Arms of Bradney, viz: A fess between three crosses formée fitchée: impaling, Hopkins, on a chevron between three pistols as many roses. On an inescutcheon surmounting the Arms of Bradney, there is a coat, unfortunately almost illegible, probably the Arms of Huthwaite, viz: Paly of six, or and azure, on a chief argent a lion passant sable.

Will of Christopher Taddy, 1824.

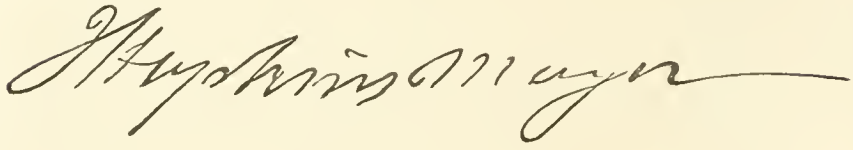
"Christopher Taddy of Croydon in the County of Surrey Esqr." To my wife Elizabeth, for life, my freehold house &c. in North End, Croydon, with remainder to my son John Taddy and his heirs. To my son William Taddy, Sarjeant at Law, my estates at Buckland, Luddenham, and

Bradney. [Page 1.] Teynham, in Kent. To son Charles Taddy, my estates at Newgate and Croydon Common, co. Surrey, and freeholds in Laurence Lane, Cheapside. My son Revd John Taddy. My sister-in-law Kitty Russell. Residue to three sons equally. My son Charles Taddy, exōr. Witnesses: J^{no} Drewett, M. Bennett, and Sarah Smale.

Will dated 4 June 1822. Proved 9 August 1824 by exōr.

P.C.C. [493 *Erkskine.*]

Signature of Sir John Hopkins, Knight, Lord Mayor of London, from a document dated 22 October 1792, *in the Gregory Collection.*



Arms granted by John Anstis, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clarenceux, in 1734, *to John Hopkins, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.*

Ermine on a Fess Gules a Lyon passant Guardant Argent, a Canton of the Second charged wth a Rose Or, and for his Crest an Ostrich's Head Coup'd Ermine, holding in the Beak a Key Azure.

A Memorial Gold Ring with the following inscription in gold letters is in the possession of Joseph Alfred Bradney of Tal-y-coed, Monmouth.

S^{R} JN^{O} HOPKINS KN^{T} OB. 14° OCT: 1796: Æ: 81.

Will of Richard Coplestone, 1617.

In the Name of God, Amen, the thirteenth daye of September in the year of our Lord God One thousand sixe hundred and seaventeen, I Richard Coplestone of Woodland in the Countie of Devon, Gent: beinge of good and perfectt memorye thankes be unto God. Revokinge all former Wills & Testaments by me heretofore made, doe make & ordayne this my last Will & Testament in manner and form followinge. To weet: Fyrst I comytt my Soule unto Almightie God and my Bodie to Christian buryall. Item: I give towards the reparation of the Churche of Lyttle Torrington thirteene shillings and foure pence, and to the poore of the same parish Twentie shillings. Item: I devise to Richard Coplestone my Sonne and Heire my Gold ringe wherein my Armes are engraved, and a great Silver Cupp gilt with his Cover. Item: I give & devise to Elianor my Wife All that my Tenement known by the name of Maynerdes Tenement To hold to her imedyatlie from my death for the term of fortie yeares if she so long doe lyve. And my Will is that after her death my Sonne Thomas and his heires shall have & hold the one moytie of the sayd Tenement for ever. And that the other moytie of the same Tenement shall also remayne & be to my said Sonne Thomas and his assignes during all the rest of my terme which shall be therein to come after the death of my said Wife. Moreover my Will is that my Sonne Richard Coplestone shall have my Coreslett furnished and Muskett furnished, which Coreslett and Muskett with their furnyture and also the Silver Cupp before given to my sonne Richard my Will is my Wife shall have the use of so longe as she doth lyve. Item: I give unto my sayd Wife my best half dozen of Silver Spoones and all her Jewelles & Ringes. Item: I devise to eche of my two Daughters a half dozen of Silver Spoones And to my Sonne Thomas one other dozen of Silver Spoones. To my Sonne Dudley Coplestone my best Silver Salt with his Cover. To my Sonnes Tristram and Henry eche of them a Silver Goblett And to my Sonne Francis a Stone Cupp corded with Silver. All which Spoones Gobletts and Cupp my Will is my Wife shall have the use of so longe as she doth lyve And after her death to be delyvered perticulerlie as aforesayd. Item: I give to everie of my household Servants that shall be with me at the tyme of my death two shillinges sixe pence apece. Item: I give unto my Godsonne Richard Harte a eawe Sheepe and to my Goddaughter Henry Blanchard's Daughter a eawe Sheepe and to all other my Godchildren that shall be at my funerall Twelve pence apece. All the residue of my Goods and Chattels not before given & bequeathed I give & bequeath to Elyanor my Wife whom I make and ordayne my sole Executrix. And I doe appoynt and desire to be my Overseers concerninge this my Will my Brother in lawe Richard Bellewe Esquire, my Cosen William Phillipps, Gent: and John Allyn of Lyttle Torrington, Gent: and doe give to eche of them for their paynes to be taken herein an Angell apece. In witness whereof I have thereunto subscribed my name & sett my seale and published the same in the presence of those whose names are under wrytten, Richard Coplestone. Test: John Allen, Jonas Pylman, John Pylman, John Reyme, and Davyd Grilles.

Proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Barnstaple on the 29th day of November 1617.

Will of Elizabeth Coplestone, 1714.

In the Name of God Amen. I Elizabeth Copplestone of Ottery St. Mary in the County of Devon Widow hereby revoking all former and other Will or Wills by me made doe make & ordaine this to be my last Will & Testament. Imprimis: I commend my soule to God that gave it hoping only for salvation through the merits of Christ Jesus my God & Saviour and my body to be decently buried as near as possible to my late deceased husband in the vault in Ottery Church. Item: I give to my brother John Goodall of Hoy in the County of Cornwall Esqr., & Robert Wolcombe of the City of Exon Esqr., fifty pounds of lawfull money of Great Britaine to be paid within three calendar monthes after my decease & by them & the survi^{r} of them & the exeo^{rs} & adm^{rs} of such survivor to be layen out in the purchase of communion plate for the use of the said parish Church of Ottery St. Mary for ever, on which plate I desire my husband's & my name to be written. Item: I give to my sister Evans twenty shillings to buy a ring & to her son William Evans thirty pounds of like lawfull money to be paid him at the age of twenty one years. Item: I give to my Nephew Richard Copplestone one dymond ring which was formerly my Aunt Shearman's. Item: I give to my Aunt Vaughan ten pounds of like lawfull money to buy her mourning And to my Aunts Harris and Carew twenty shillings cash to buy them a ring. Item: I give to my Niece Elizabeth Goodall my gould watch. Item: I give to all my sister Evan's children (except the said William Evans) twenty shillings a piece to buy each of them a ring. Item: I give to William Bastow son of Gideon Bastow of Ottery aforesaid five pounds of like lawfull money. Item: I give to my Cosen Elizabeth Hatton my best suite of apparrell that I shall have at my decease. All the rest of my goods chattels testamentary and personal estate whatsoever after my debts legacyes & funerall expences are paid & discharged I give devise & bequeath unto the s^{d} John Goodall of Hoy in the said County of Cornwall Esqr my dear Brother whome I make whole & sole Executour of this my last Will & testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seale this seaventh day of June Ann: Dom: 1714, Eliza: Copleston. Signed sealed published & declared to be the last Will & Testament of the said Elizabeth Copplestone in the presence of us (*no witnesses*).

Proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Exeter the 25th day of September 1714, by the Oath of John Goodall the Brother, the sole Executor.

Will of Joseph Coplestone, 1745.

In the Name of God, Amen. I Joseph Coplestone of Knightstone within the parish of Ottery Saint Mary in the County of Devon Esq. being of a sound and perfect mind and memory praised be Almighty God for the same and considering the uncertainty of this life, but being willing to settle all my worldly affairs Do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following. First, I surrender up my Soul into the hands of Almighty God who gave it me hopeing that through the merits and intercession of my Blessed Saviour Jesus

ARMS. COPLESTONE. IMPALING GOODALL.

ARMS ON SIDE OF FLAGON.

Christ to obtain remission of all my sins And my body I commit to the earth to be decently interred without any funeral pomp and at as small an expense as possible by my Executors hereinafter named. Whereas I have made several Deeds of Settlement of my Manor of Shernwycke als Shernweeke and of my Barton demense lands and messuages called Woodland Eastford and Parnacotts and other my lands situate lying and being in the several parishes of Great Torrington, Little Torrington, Frithestocke and Langtree, in the said County of Devon, and in every such Deed of Settlement reserved a power of revocation to myself for making void every such Deed and all and every the Trusts and uses therein respectively contained by any Deed Will or writing to be by me subscribed and sealed in the presence of one two or more witnesses and by any such new Deed Will or writings to be by me in like manner subscribed and sealed to declare and limit any new uses concerning the premises. And whereas pursuant to such power I have executed a Deed of Revocation dated the fourteenth day of this instant December for the making void the only Deed of Appointment or Grant of the said premises then subsisting bearing date the twelfth day of December One thousand seven hundred and twenty eight And all and every the Trusts and uses therein contained and appointing the premises to the use of myself my heirs and assigns for ever. Now I do hereby pursuant to all and every the power of revocation reserved to me in every such Deed revoke alter change and make void all and every Deed of Appointment and grant by me at any time heretofore made of or concerning the said premises and particularly the said Deed of Appointment and grant dated the said twelfth day of December One thousand seven hundred and twenty eight aforesaid And all and every the Trusts and uses therein contained of for or concerning the said premises and every part thereof, and do hereby limit & appoint the same and the use and uses thereof to myself my heirs and assigns for ever And do hereby ratify and confirm the Deed I have executed for that purpose bearing date the fourteenth day of this instant December. And whereas the expenses of my family and the making a proper provision for them was and is the occasion of my revoking the s^{d} last mentioned Deed of Appointment and Grant and appointing the uses concerning the said premises to myself and my own right heirs to put it in my power to make such provision as afores^{d}. And in order thereunto I have taken up and borrowed on a Mortgage of the said premises the sum of Nine hundred pounds from William Gill of Honiton in the County of Devon, Gent. Now for the payment thereof and for making a provision for my younger children in such manner as is hereinafter mentioned I do hereby give and bequeath the s^{d} Manor Barton messuages and premises hereinbefore mentioned with their and every of their hereditaments and appurtenances and all other my lands of Inheritance either in possession or reversion unto my friends Staplehill Heath of Ottery St. Mary afores^{d} Esq., Gideon Marker of the same, Sergemaker, and Samuel Ley of Dolton in the s^{d} County, Clerk, their ex̃ors adm̃ors and assigns for and during the full term and time of Three thousand years fully to be complete expired and ended without impeachment of or for any manner of waste. In Trust nevertheless that they the said Staplehill Heath, Gideon Marker, and Samuel Ley, and the survivors of them and the ex̃ors and adm̃ors and assigns of such survivor do and shall as soon as conveniently can or may be from and after my decease sell and dispose of my said Manor Barton demesne

lands and premises or any part or parcel thereof and out of the purchase money arising by and out of the sale thereof pay off and discharge the said principal sum of Nine hundred pounds with all interest which shall or may be then due for the same and from and after payment of the said sum of Nine hundred pounds and its interest In Trust that my said Trustees and the survivor of them and the exors admors and assigns of such survivor do and shall (subject to the said Annuity or yearly rent charge of Fifty pounds payable to my said Wife) by and out of the rents issues and profits of the said premises or by sale or Mortgage thereof or of any part thereof for the residue of the said term of Three thousand years or by cutting down and selling any timber trees which shall be then growing on the said premises raise and levy the sum of Fourteen hundred pounds to and for the portions of my younger children by my present Wife, Sherman, Anthony, John, Henry and Edmond, to be paid them respectively as hereafter mentioned (that is to say) One hundred pounds part thereof unto my said son Sherman (I having already laid out for him in his education and preferment a considerable sum of money) to be paid unto him within one year after my death with interest for the same after the rate and proportion of Four pounds & ten shillings for One hundred pounds for a year. Two hundred pounds other part thereof to be paid unto my said son Anthony within one year next after my decease with interest for the same after the rate of Four pounds & ten shillings for One hundred pounds for a year (I having also already lain out for him some money in his education and preferment.) Three hundred pounds other part thereof to be paid unto my said son John at his attainment of the age of twenty one years with interest for the same after the rate and proportion of Four pounds & ten shillings for One hundred pounds for a year. The sum Four hundred pounds other part thereof to be paid unto each of my two sons Henry & Edmond at their attainment of their respective ages of one and twenty years with interest for the same after the rate of Four pounds & ten shillings a year for One hundred pounds and if any or either of my said children shall happen to die before his or their legacy shall become payable then my Will is that the legacy or legacys of him or them so dying shall not go unto the survivor or survivors but sink into the reversion and inheritance of my said Manor messuages lands and premises and from and after the expiration or other sooner determination of the said term of Three thousand years I give devise and bequeath my said Manor Barton and demesne lands messuages tenements and premes unto my said son Joseph Coplestone his heirs and assigns for ever (subject to the said Annuity of Fifty pounds.) Provided that if my said son Joseph shall pay the said Mortgage money and the legacys when they shall become respectively payable as aforesaid That then the said term of Three thousand years shall be assigned unto my said son Joseph his heirs exors or admors or to such person or persons as he or they shall direct or appoint and being willing that my said lands may be eased as much as possible in paying the said several legacys I give devise and bequeath unto them the said Staplehill Heath, Gideon Marker and Samuel Ley, and the survivor of them and the exors and admors of such survivor all my ready money securitys for money bonds bills mortgages debts and all other my goods and personal estate whatsoever which I shall have at the time of my death Upon Trust in the first place to pay thereout my debts and funeral charges and the legacys I have hereinafter

given to my sons Richard Coplestone and Joseph Coplestone my daughter Bridget Bidgood and my Trustees and then upon this further Trust that they my said Trustees do and shall apply the same for and towards the payment of the several legacys or portions which I have hereinbefore given unto my said children when and as they shall respectively become due and payable with interest for the same as aforesaid. Item: Whereas I stand estated interested in and entitled unto either in my own right or in Trust for me or for my use of and in divers leasehold estates or to reversions thereof determinable on Lives which messuages lands and tenements are situate lying and being in Ottery Saint Mary afores^{d} or elsewhere in the s^{d} County of Devon and were heretofore the lands of Gideon Sherman deceased my late uncle and the reversion and inheritance thereof after my death doth belong unto my eldest son Richard Coplestone with other lands of the said Gideon Sherman I give and bequeath unto my said Trustees and the survivor of them and the exors admors & assigns of such survivor to sell & dispose thereof for the best price or prices that can or may be had or gotten for the same and to pay thereout any sum not exceeding the sum of Eighty pounds for each of my said children Henry and Edmond (if they shall not at my death be placed out to any profession trade or employment) to be applied for and towards placing them out to be instructed in some profession trade or employment as my said Trustees or the major part of them shall in their discretion think fit. But my Will is that such sum or sums so to be applied and laid out shall be deducted out of his or their portion or portions for whose use it shall be so applied. And as to the residue thereof to be paid and applied towards the discharging the said several portions hereinbefore given and the interest thereof. Item: I give and bequeath unto my s^{d} Wife the chest of drawers in the little parlour chamber at my house called Knightstone and the easy chair in the same room. I give unto my Exors in Trust a mourning ring of One guinea value each. Item: I give unto my sons Richard Coplestone and Joseph Coplestone One guinea each and to my daughter Bridget Bidgood One guinea. Item: It is my Will that my Trustees shall have the sole and absolute direction guide and management of my children which shall not be of age at the time of my death and my Will is that my said Trustees shall and may deduct detain and keep to themselves out of any of my estate and effects all such costs losses charges damages and expenses as they or either of them shall or may bear pay sustain or be put unto in the execution of this my Will and and all or any of the said Trusts herein contained. And my Will further is neither of my said Trustees shall be answerable or accountable for the other of them or for any more moneys than shall come to their hands respectively. And I hereby nominate constitute and appoint the said Staplehill Heath, Gideon Marker, and Saml Ley, Exors in Trust of this my Will for the purposes afores^{d} hereby revoking all former and other Wills by me made. In witness whereof I have to this my last Will and Testament set my hand and seal this seventeenth day of December in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and forty five, Jos: Coplestone (Seal). Signed sealed published and declared by the said Joseph Coplestone the Testator (being written on three sheets of paper) to be his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who subscribed our names as Witnesses there at his request and in his presence, Jno Anstice, Willm Seaman, Robt Eveleigh.

Colby. [Page 4.] On the 25th day of February 1745, Administration (with Will annexed) was by the Archdeaconry Court of Exeter, granted to Joseph Coplestone the son and a Legatee named in the Will having been first sworn duly to administer. Staplehill Heath, Gideon Marker, and Samuel Ley, the Executors In Trust in the said Will named having first, in writing, renounced the burthen and execution thereof.

Extracts from the Registers of Ottery St. Mary.

BAPTISMS *in Book commencing* 30 *March* 1679.

1714.	November.	Mary the Daughter of Joseph Coplestone Esqr and Grace his wife the 24th.
1716.	June 6.	Grace D. of Joseph & Grace Copleston.
1717.	January 22.	Joseph S. of Joseph & Grace Copleston.
1719.	July 8.	Anne D. of Joseph & Grace Copleston.
1721.	April 14.	Elizabeth D. of Joseph & Grace Copleston.
$172\frac{2}{3}$.	March 6.	Sherman Son of Joseph Coplestone Esqr and of Grace his wife.
$172\frac{6}{7}$.	March 1.	John Son of Joseph & Grace Coplestone.
$174\frac{1}{2}$.	March 27.	Sarah Dter of Mary Copleston.
1748.	Dec. 29.	Joseph, Mr Joseph & Mary Coplestone.

Richard Coplestone signed as Churchwarden in 1749-50.

1750.	Dec. 20.	Anne D. of Mr Joseph Coplestone & Mary.
1752.	Aug. 19.	Mary Daughter of Mr Anthony & Mary Coplestone.
1752.	Nov. 17.	Sherman Son of Mr Joseph & Mary Coplestone.
1754.	March 8.	James Son of Mr Anthony Coplestone & Mary his wife deceas'd.
1754.	Nov. 15.	John Son of Mr Joseph & Mary Coplestone, born Oct. 21.
1755.	Nov. 7.	Grace, Mr Henry & Mary Coplestone.
1756.	Jan. 23.	William, Mr Edmund & Elizabeth Coplestone, born Oct. 22, 1755.
1757.	April 9.	Joseph Son of Mr Henry & Mary Coplestone, b. March 31.
1757.	July 27.	Anne, Mr Edmund Coplestone & Elizabeth his wife, June 26.
1759.	July 6.	Anne, Mr Henry & Mary Coplestone, born April 7th.
1759.	Nov. 1.	Betty, Mr Edmond & Betty Coplestone, privately baptized.
1760.	March 28.	Betty, Edmond & Elizabeth Coplestone, born 9ber 1, 1759.
1762.	July 7.	John, Henry & Mary Coplestone.
1766.	April 2.	Elizabeth, D. Mr Anthony & Betty Coplestone.
1767.	Jan. 7.	Elizabeth, D. Anthony & Betty Coplestone.

1769.	Feb. 23.	Richard S. Henry & Mary Coplestone, born July 28 in 1766.	**Colby.** [Page 4.]
1769.	Feb. 23.	Elizabeth, D. Henry & Mary Coplestone.	
1772.	Dec. 28.	Ann, D. of Mr Anthony & Betty Coplestone, born July 24.	

No further entries of Coplestone in this Book, which ends 6 *May* 1787.

MARRIAGES *from July* 1754.

Henry Coplestone & Mary Salter (by Licence) Augt 16th 1754, in presence of Richd Marker, Junr, & George Salter.

Joseph Coplestone, Gent. & Joanna Passmore (Licence) Feb. 5 1759.

Mr John Sanders & Miss Ann Coplestone married by L. 27 Feb. 1760.

Mr John Coplestone of Great Torrington & Miss Mary Hall of this Parish married by L. 10th Nov. 1766 (Witnesses Edm^{d} & Betty Coplestone.

Book ends 9th *Jan.* 1783.

BURIALS *from* 1725.

1741.	Dec. 3^{d}.	Elizabeth Coplestone.
1741.	Dec. 22^{d}.	Gid: Copleston.
1744.	April 13.	Anne daughter of Joseph Coplestone Esqr & Grace his wife.
1745.	Feb. 17.	Joseph Coplestone Esqr of Knightstone.
1747.	Oct. 21.	Joseph infant son of Mr Joseph Coplestone & Mary his wife.
1748.	Dec. 2.	Mr Sherman Coplestone, Surgeon.
1754.	Feb. 28.	Mary wife of Mr Anthony Coplestone.
1755.	July 9.	John son of Joseph Coplestone Esqr Inf^{t}.
1755.	July 27.	Anne D. of Joseph Coplestone Esqr.
1756.	May 13.	Mary wife of Joseph Coplestone Esqr.
1756.	Aug. 28.	Joseph son of Joseph Coplestone Esqr.
1759.	March 15.	Joseph Coplestone Gent.
1762.	July 7.	John son of Henry & Mary Coplestone.

An attempt seems to have been made to erase this entry.

1770.	May 5.	Mrs Grace Coplestone widow.
1771.	March 25.	James Coplestone son of Mr Anthony Coplestone.
1776.	Oct. 6.	Mr Edmund Coplestone.
1779.	Nov. 13.	Mrs Joanna Coplestone.
1780.	March 25.	Mrs Elizabeth Coplestone, widow.
1784.	Jan. 1.	Mr Anthony Coplestone.
1792.	Sept. 16.	Ann D^{r} of late Mr Anthony Coplestone.
1793.	Sept. 1.	Henry Coplestone.
1794.	May 14.	Betty widow of Mr Anthony Coplestone.
1794.	Dec. 14.	Richard son of Richard & Grace Coplestone.
1800.	Sept. 7.	Grace wife of Richard Coplestone.

Colby. [Page 4.]

1801.	Feb. 18.	Mary widow of Henry Coplestone.
1806.	Jan. 12.	Richard son of Richard & Grace Coplestone.
1807.	Feb. 25.	Mrs Elizabeth widow of Sherman Coplestone.

Entries in Book kept by Parish Clerk from 1775.

Richd Coplestone Esqr died Monday the 17th June, Buried at Colyton Rawleigh Friday the 21st.

Mr Richard Coplestone, one of the Governors, Died Sunday morning 11th October 1789.

Mr Edward Coplestone, Sexton, Buried Thursday the 4th day of October 1776.

Mrs Joanna Coplestone aged 71 died Sunday the 7th Novr 1779, Buried Saturday the 13th.

Mrs Betty Coplestone Buried Saturday the 25th March 1780.

Mr Anthony Coplestone was Buried Thursday the 1st Jany 1784.

Henry Coplestone (aged 70) Sunday the 1st Septr 1793.

Betty widow of Mr Anthony Coplestone, Wednesday 14th May 1794.

Richard S. of Richard & Grace Coplestone Sunday the 14th Decr 1794, a child.

Grace wife of Richard Copelstone Sunday 7th Sept. 1800.

Mary widow of Henry Coplestone Sunday 21st Feb. 1802.

Richard S. of Richard & Grace Coplestone (brought from Sidmouth) Sunday 12 Jany 1806.

Elizabeth Coplestone widow of Sherman Coplestone Feb. 25th 1807.

Monumental Inscription at Little Torrington.

AN EPITAPH UPON R. C. ESQUIRE
WHO DEPARTED THE 23 OF OCTOBER 1617.
DISCENT AND BIRTH ARE IVTLES VAVNE
WHEN DETH WITH KILLING DART DOTH STRIKE
THE PRINCE THE PERE THE SILLVE SWAYNE
TO DETH ARE SUBJECTE ALL ALIKE
IN GRAVE INTOMBDE THE WORMES I FEED
TILL TROMPET SOVND THE DOME DECIED
WHEN LANDE AND SEA MOST NEDS RESTORE
THE DED WHTCH THEV RECEVED BEFORE
THEN I IN CHRIST DOE FRIMELY TRVSTE
IN HEVEN TO LIVE AMONG THE JVSTE.

Inscription on a stone now hidden.

Pedigree of Coplestone.

Alice, dau. and heir of Henry Kelly, of Redcliffe, co. Devon, and relict of Richard Weekes, of Honeychurch, co. Devon.

= Richard Coplestone, of Woodland, Little Torrington, co. Devon (3rd son of John Coplestone, of Coplestone and Warleigh, co. Devon, who died 30 Aug. 1550, Will proved 31 Oct. 1550); died 25 Oct. 1586; Inq. p.m. 29 Eliz., No. 276.

= Thomazine, dau. of John Floyer, of Floyer Hayes, co. Devon, by Jane, dau. of John Carew, of Anthony, co. Cornwall; she remarried Thomas Stowell, of Cothelston, co. Somerset.

Richard Coplestone, aged 26 years and more at his father's death in 1586; Will dated 13 Sept. 1617, proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Barnstaple 29 Nov. 1617; M.I. at Little Torrington.

= Eleanor, 5th dau. of Richard Bellew, of Ash Rogus, co. Devon; marr. at Braunton, co. Devon, 9 Feb. 1590-1; living 1617.

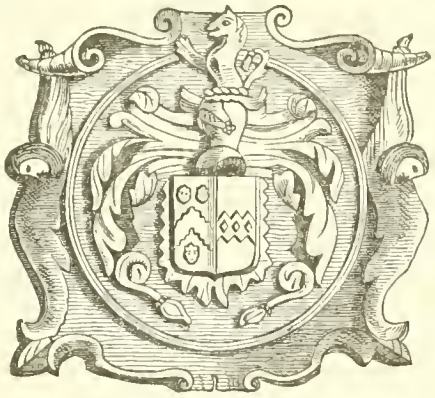
Richard Coplestone, of Woodland, Little Torrington; died 1661-2.

= Gertrude, dau. of John, and sister of Gideon Sherman, of Knightstone, Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, by Mary, dau. of Sir Bernard Drake; marr. at Ottery St. Mary 16 June 1624.

Arms of Sherman, from an old silver seal in the possession of the Rev. F. T. Colby, D.D., F.S.A.

Joseph Coplestone, of Woodland, Little Torrington; bur. at Ottery St. Mary 25 Nov. 1691; Admon granted to his widow 12 April 1692.

= Mary, dau. of Richard Duck, of Mount Radford, Exeter; bapt. at Broadhembury, co. Devon, 5 Jan. 1640; bur. at Ottery St. Mary 25 Nov. 1703.



Arms of Coplestone impaling Duck, from a carving still remaining in an upper room of that part of the old house at Woodland which was left standing when the Hall was pulled down by the late Lord Rolle. It is now the property of the Hon. Mark Rolle:—

Coplestone, argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards' faces azure; impaling Duck or, on a fess wavy sable three lozenges of the field.

Crest: A demi-griffin segreant, without wings.

Richard Coplestone, bapt. at Little Torrington 13 Jan. 1664; living at Knightstone 1689; died s.p., and "bur. in the South Isle of the Quire of Ottery St. Mary 15 Aug. 1713."

= Elizabeth, sister of John Goodall, of Hoy, Cornwall; bur. at Ottery St. Mary 7 Sept. 1714. Will dated 7 June 1714, proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Exeter 25 Sept. 1714.

Elizabeth Moore, of Langtree, co. Devon.

= Joseph Coplestone, of Woodland and Knightstone; bapt. at Little Torrington 21 Aug. 1667; bur. at Ottery St. Mary 17 Feb. 1745; Will dated 17 Dec. 1745, proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Exeter 25 Feb. 1746.

= Grace, dau. of Anthony Welsh, of Cross, Little Torrington; bapt. 18 Dec. 1689; marr. at Little Torrington 8 April 1713; bur. at Ottery St. Mary 5 May 1770.

Mary, only surviving child of James Wills, of Ottery St. Mary, by Joanna, dau. of Walter Pulman; marr. by license at Ottery St. Mary 29 Nov. 1751; died 22 Feb., bur. at Ottery St. Mary 28 Feb. 1754.

= Anthony Coplestone, of Ottery St. Mary, 4th son; bapt. at Little Torrington 2 May 1725; bur. at Ottery St. Mary 1 Jan. 1784.

= Betty, dau. of Christopher Salter; bapt. at Ottery St. Mary 2 Feb. 1738, marr. there 17 Mar. 1760, bur. there 14 May 1794.

Thomas Colby, of Great Torrington, born 15 Mar. 1750; bapt. at Great Torrington; died 16 Sept. 1824; bur. at Great Torrington.

= Mary, bapt. at Ottery St. Mary 19 Aug. 1752, marr. there 27 Jan. 1780; died 13 Oct. 1835; bur. at Great Torrington.

Mary Coplestone

James Coplestone, bapt. at Ottery St. Mary 8 Mar. 1754, buried there 25 Mar. 1770.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Ottery St. Mary 2 April 1766.

Ann, bapt. at Ottery St. Mary 28 Dec. 1772; bur. 16 Sept. 1792.

Entries from Family Bible, &c.

William Harvey, of "Imlack" (Imlagh, or Imlick, near Dunmore), present in Derry during the Siege, born about 167$\frac{3}{4}$, married 30 June 1708 (Deed of Marriage Contract or Settlement now (1870) or lately at Molenan); died 16 May 1734.
Margaret Harvey died 14 May 1736.
Mary (wife to William) died 16 April 1751.
James Harvey died at Philadelphia (after 1722).
Thomas Harvey, drowned, or lost at sea, 13 Feb. 1753.
Alexander Harvey, a Surgeon, died at Imlick.
John Harvey of Imlack and Molenan, born 1710, married 1751, died 20 April 1776.
William Harvey, his son, born 12 Dec. 1753, died 1st March 1813.
John Harvey born 17 June 1755, died 1818.
Thomas Harvey born 4 March 1757, died 8th Novr 1819.
Agnes Harvey, sister to John Harvey of Molenan, died 20th Jany 1797.
Elizabeth, wife to John, died 22 Jany 1800.

Extracted from Entries in Family Bible of James Harvey, of Dunmore, co. Donegal, living 1702, *now or lately in the possession of the family of the late John Harvey, Esq., of London; and from other genealogical notes. Communicated by Richard Cunningham Esq., late of Burt, co. Donegal, and by Miss Isabella Harvey, of Londonderry.*

Taughboyne, co. Donegal.

Monumental Inscriptions.

Here Lys the Body of James Harvey who ended this life Apr. 17, 1667.

Here Lyeth the Body of Mr William Harvey who ended this life Feb. [?5] in the Year of God 1676.

Testamentary Burials at Taughboyne.

1702.	July 27.	Will of David Harvey[1] of Dunmore in the parish of Killea.
1706.	July 24.	Will of John Harvey of Emlagh, or Imlagh, gent., in the same parish.
1722.	Jan. 7.	Will of Wm McClintock, of Dunmore, gentln.
1748.	Oct. 27.	Will of John Harvey of Dunmore, gentlem.
1750.	Feb. 9.	Will of John McClintock of Strabane, co. Tyrone, Gentleman.
1772.	May 23.	Will of James Harvey of Londonderry, merchant. "Body to be laid in the Burying place of the family."
1790.	Oct. 19.	Will of Rev. David Harvey of Londonderry. "Body to be decently Interred in the family Burying Ground in ——."

[1] 1704. Nov. 22. David Hervey buried.—*Derry Cathedral Registers*, commencing with the year 1642, contain entries of Harvey, Hervey, &c., 1654 to 1857, and probably later.

Burials at Taughboyne of recent date.

1860. John Harvey.
1872. John Nicholson Harvey of Molenan.
1873. L. A. Harvey.
1874. W. S. Harvey.

Clonmany, co. Donegal.

Monumental Inscription (Cenotaph).

In Memory of John Harvey Esq. who died at Rugeley in Staffordshire 12 Feb. 1856, aged 63, eldest son of Thomas Harvey Esq. of this County and of Portland Place, London.

Derry Cathedral.

Monumental Inscriptions.

An enclosed Burial place on the south side of Derry Cathedral with inscriptions to members of the families of Scott, Harvey, Nicholson, and Lecky, from which the following have been selected, some being now almost, if not quite, illegible.

William Scott of L'Derry, died ye 7 O. 1751, aged 72. Everina Scott, wife of the above, d. 29 Aug. 1737, aged 45. James Scott,[1] his son, died April 1737, aged [?18 or 12] years; also five children who died young. Frances Scott, daughter of the said William Scott, died 22 Feb. 1775. Margaret Scott, daughter of the said William, died 22 June 1775. Everina Scott, daughter of the said William, died 11 April 1789. Henry Scott died Aug. 1797, aged 68; Margaret his wife died March 1806, aged 72; William Scott, M.D., their son, died 11 April 1834, aged 68; Eleanor Scott his wife died Aug. 1800, aged 28. Catherine Scott died 6 July 1839, aged 39, also Henry Charles, her infant. William Thomas Scott died 27 Jany 1855, aged 26. Thomas Woore Scott, Lieut. 19th Regiment, died 9 July 1855, aged 25. Dickson Coningham Scott died at Foyle Hill 13 Jan. 1867, aged 30. Rev. Henry Scott of Foyle Hill, grandson of the above Henry Scott, died 16 Jan. 1868, aged 71. Eliza Ferguson Scott, dau. of Major Scott, Royal Artillery, born 1 Feb. 1812, died 29 June 1828; also her son, Henry Alexander, died 11 Jan. 1838. William Scott, M.D., died 22 Jan. 1777; Everina and Eleanor Scott, his daughters, and William Samuel and William who died young; also Eleanor his wife, died March 10, 1809, aged 90; and Ann his daughter, who died 19 Sept. 1810. Thomas (Purdon) Scott of Foyle Hill, late Alderman of L'Derry, died 28 Feb. 1832, aged 68; also his wife, Henrietta Charlotte, died 25 Jan. 1837, aged 73. Thomas Hill Scott, son of Richard and Sarah Scott of L'Derry, died 11 April [?1790], aged 9.

[1] James Scott, son of William, buried [?20 or 26] April 1737.—*Derry Cathedral Register.* The Registers of Derry Cathedral (Parish Church of Templemore), give no Scott burials between 1752 and 1831.

Harvey. [Page 6.] Alexander Scott of Derry, Esqr, Elizabeth his wife, and Richard Nicholson Scott, their eldest son, the first of whom died 26 May 1797, aged 76, the second, 25th of the same month, aged 65, the last on 11 July following, aged 38. Harvey Nicholson, Esqr, of Roe Park, co. Derry, died 11 March 1865, aged 70; also his wife Isabella Maria, died 6 Dec. 1870, aged 67.

In the north aisle of Derry Cathedral is a mural tablet to Mr Harvey Nicholson; Arms, *Nicholson* impaling *Harvey*.

Parish Registers.

Baptisms of persons named in the Pedigree.

1674. March 18. John Dawnay, son of Thomas Dawnay Esq. and Elizabeth. (John Dawnay entered at Gray's Inn 11 Feb. 1690.)

1676. Dec. 13. Faith Dawnay, dau. of Thomas Dawnay Esq. and Elizabeth.
Selby Abbey, Yorkshire.

1682. May 7. Vyner Snell, son of John Snell Esqr and Elizabeth.
St. Mary Woolnoth, London.

170$\frac{4}{5}$. Feb. 4. Margaret Hall, dau. of Peter and Faith Hall.
Swillington, Yorkshire.

1720. Aug. 26. William Fenton, son of James and Rachel Fenton.
Hunslet, Yorkshire.

1738. Feb. 12. Rebecca Snell, dau. of Rev. Vyner and Margaret Snell, born 11 Feb. and bapt. at Doddington.
Doddington, Isle of Ely.

1745. Oct. 3. Richard Lee, son of Thomas Lee Esqr and Margaret.
Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds.

1772. Apr. 9. Maria Paris, dau. of John Paris Esq. and Rebecca.
Wanstead, Essex.

1778. Margaret Jane Lee, dau. of Richard Lee Esqr and Jane.
Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds.

1792. Aug. 31. John Harvey, son of Thomas Harvey and Maria, born 4 Aug.
British Embassy Chapel, St. Petersburg.

1807. May 18. Harriet Mary Paris, dau. of Archibald and Margaret Paris, born 24 March, and bapt. at Beech Hill Park.
Enfield, Middlesex.

Marriages of persons named in the Pedigree.

1698. Nov. 15. Peter Hall of Leventhorpe, and Faith Dawnay of Selby.
Swillington, Yorkshire.

1718. Sept. 21. James Fenton and Rachel Bullough, widow, licence.
Bardsey, Yorkshire.

1721. March 21. Bernhardt Pariis and Anna Elizabeth Brandes.
From the Wiborg Swedish Community's Historical Book of Births, Marriages and Deaths, between 1711 and 1793, original in Swedish.

1726. May 8. Rev. M[r] Vyner Snell and Margaret Hall.
All Saints, North Street, York.

1742. Dec. 19. William Fenton of Rothwell, and Jane Mould of Armyn.

1743. Apr. 14. Thomas Lee of Leeds, and Margaret Markham of the same place.
York Minster.

1767. Feb. 11. Richard Lee and Jane Fenton.
Rothwell, Yorkshire.

1768. Nov. 28. John Paris of Walthamstow, and Rebecca Snell.
St. George's, Bloomsbury, Middlesex.

1789. May 4. Thomas Harvey Esq. and Maria Paris.
Wanstead, Essex.

1798. July 21. Archibald Paris Esq. and Margaret Jane Lee.
Leeds Parish Church.

1831. Nov. 16. John Harvey Esqr and Harriet Mary Paris.
Enfield, Middlesex.

Burials of persons named in the Pedigree.

1673. April 18. Thomas Vyner, D.D., Dean of Gloucester and Canon of Windsor (died 11 April, æt. 44), buried in the Lady Chapel, Gloucester Cathedral. M.I. (His widow, an elder daughter and coheir of Rev. Henry Izod, Rector of Staunton, co. Gloucester, by Alice his wife, daughter of Rev. Richard Vernon, Rector of Hanbury, co. Worcester, was living in Coleman Street, London, 19 June 1682.)
Gloucester Cathedral.

1683. Dec. 28. Thomas Dawnay Esq. buried in *St. Michael le Belfry, York.* M.I. Drake's *Eboracum*, p. 341. Also entered in *Selby Abbey Register.*

$170\frac{7}{8}$. Feb. 10. Peter Hall of Leventhorpe, gen.
Swillington, Yorkshire.

1722. Apr. 9. Elizabeth, wife of John Snell Esq. (dau. of Thomas Vyner, D.D., Dean of Gloucester.) M.I.

1724. Dec. 20. John Snell Esq[r]. M.I.
Shenley, Hertfordshire.

Harvey. [Page 6.]

1730. Sept. Bernhardt Pariis, or Paris, in his 44th year.
Wiborg Swedish Community's Register.

1751. March 22. The Rev. Vyner Snell, Rector of Doddington-cum-March. M.I.
Hartford, near Huntingdon.

1754. Aug. 10. Jane, wife of William Fenton Esqr. M.I.
Hunslet, Yorkshire.

1763. Mrs Pariis or Paris, aged 60, strangled by a murderer in her own house.
Wiborg Swedish Community's Register.

1773. May 22. Thomas Lee Esqr, aged 56.
St. John's, Leeds.

1774. Oct. 19. William Fenton, Esqr, aged 55.
Hunslet and *Rothwell Registers, Yorkshire.*

1794. Dec. 4. Margaret, widow of the Rev. Vyner Snell (died in Gt Russell Street, Bloomsbury). M.I.
Hartford, near Huntingdon.

1798. May 17. John Paris Esq. The M.I. has disappeared.

1812. Aug. 31. Rebecca, widow of John Paris Esq. The M.I. has disappeared.

1819. Nov. 15. Thomas Harvey Esq. M.I.
Wanstead, Essex.

1831. Jany 1. Richard Lee Esq. aged 85. } died at Beech
1831. Dec. 26. Jane, widow of Richard Lee Esq. aged 85. } Hill Park.
Monken Hadley, near Barnet, Middlesex.

1841. May 18. Maria, widow of Thomas Harvey, Esq. of 16 Portland Place. M.I.
Farlington, Hampshire.

1856. Feb. 18. John Harvey Esqr, formerly of the Middle Temple. (Cenotaph, Clonmany Church, co. Donegal.)
Rugeley, Staffordshire.

1857. June 1. Archibald Paris Esq.
Extra-mural Cemetery, Brighton.

1865. July 27. Margaret Jane Paris, widow of Archibald Paris Esq. M.I.
Christ Church, Trent, near Barnet, Middlesex.

1884. Apr. 17. Harriet Mary, widow of John Harvey Esqr, died at Goldington Hall 12th.
Bolnhurst, Bedfordshire.

Wanstead, Essex.

Monumental Inscriptions.

Here lieth the remains of John Paris Esq. of this Parish who departed this life May 10th 1798 in the 67th year of his age. Also Charles son of the above John and Rebecca, his wife, who departed this life March 16th 1777, in the 3rd year of his age. Also John son of the aforesaid

who departed this life Sept. 3rd 1782 in the 11th year of his age. Also Thomas son of the aforesaid who departed this life Dec. 30th 1784 in the 7th year of his age. Also of Rebecca Paris, Relic of the late John Paris Esq. who departed this life 22 Aug. 1812, in the 75th year of her age.

The above inscription has disappeared.

Also Thomas Harvey Esqr of Portland Place, London, died 8th Nov. 1819, aged 62 years. Also Archibald Ross Harvey, grandson of the above John Paris Esqr, who died 3 Nov. 1803 aged 7 years. Also Elizabeth second daughter of Thomas Harvey Esq. who died 19 Oct. 1824, aged 29 years.

Also Mrs Elizabeth Du Boulay wife of Francis Du Boulay Esq. of Walthamstow in this county fourth daughter of the above John and Rebecca Paris ob. July 19th 1814. Also the above Francis Houssemayne Du Boulay Esqr who died at Bath 28 Oct. 1828 in the 70th year of his age.

Additional Extracts from the Parish Register.

1775.	Aug. 3.	Elizabeth, dau. of John and Rebecca Paris, bapt.
1777.	Mar. 9.	Thomas, son of John and Rebecca Paris. bapt.
1778.	Sept. 21.	Sophia, dau. of John and Rebecca Paris, bapt. (Married Richard Birch-Wolfe, of Wood Hall, Essex, at one time Chairman of Quarter Sessions for that County.)
1811.	June 20.	John Du Boulay bapt. Born 18 June.
1814.	July 27.	Mrs Elizabeth Du Boulay, bur. aged 38 years.
1828.	Nov 5.	Francis Houssemayne Du Boulay, bur. aged 69 years.

Enfield, Middlesex.

Additional Extracts from the Parish Register.

1810.	Nov. 9.	Fanny, dau. of Archibald and Margaret Jane Paris, bapt. (Wife of Major Richard Hawkesworth Fawkes.)
1812.	July 15.	Charles Snell, son of Archibald Paris and Margaret Jane, bapt.
1817.	July 21.	Archibald, son of Archibald and Margaret Jane Paris, bapt. at Beech Hill Park. Born 18 Jan. 1817. (Died 1861. Rector of Ludgvan, Cornwall.)

Hartford, near Huntingdon.

Monumental Inscription.

In Memory of Vyner Snell, B.D., Rector of Doddington-cum-March in Cambridgeshire, son of John Snell Esq. of Shenley, Hertfordshire, who died March 19th 1751, aged 68 years; and of Margaret Snell his wife and widow, daughter of Peter Hall Esqr of Swillington, Yorkshire, who died Nov. 25, 1794, aged 88 years. Also of Mrs Mary Hall,

Harvey. [Page 6.] spinster, another daughter of the said Peter Hall Esq[r]; and Mary Snell an infant daughter who died Nov. 15, 1735, aged 4 months. Buried together in the Churchyard near this place.

The Tablet bearing the above inscription has been removed from the Chancel into the Tower.

Shenley, Hertfordshire.

The Monumental Inscriptions in this Church to the Snow and Snell families will be found in Clutterbuck's "History of Hertfordshire."

Additional Extracts from Parish Register.

1677. July 5. John Tabor of S. Hemingfield and Deborah Golty of Hutton, Essex, marr.
1702. Nov. 20. Sir Jeremiah Snow, Kt. and Bart., of St. Sepulchre's, London, bur.
1739. Sept. 28. William Snell, 3rd son of John and Elizabeth S. bur.
1741. July 10. Robert Snell[1] Esq[r], a Bencher of the Inner Temple, bur.

Swillington, Yorkshire.

Monumental Inscriptions.

North Aisle.

Within this Quire lieth interr'd the Body of Peter Hall a Brother of this Family an Atturney before the late Lord president and Counsel in the North, who gave Twenty Pounds to the Poor of this Parish, and died the . . of Dec[r] 16 . . in the 75th (or 76th) year of his Age.

Arms of *Hall.*

1661. Peter Hall of Leventhorp, Gent., and his successors, gave the sum of £50, interest thereof to be distributed to the poor at Lammas and Christmas, which sum is now secured upon the school land.

In pious memory of Charles Hall of Leventhorpe, Gent., and Frances Metcalfe, widdow of Ralph Metcalfe of Bridlington Esquire, this day one grave possess y[e] 9th of May 1764 Charles Hall aged 80; Frances 85,—both living to example whilst alive. Matthew, son of Charles Hall dyed 19 O'ber 1685 aged 59. Phillip, eldest son of Matthew Hall dyed y[e] 19 S'ber 1688 aged 37. Mary the widdow of Mathew Hall and daughter

[1] Robert Snell, Esq., eldest son of John Snell, by Elizabeth (Vyner) his wife, was sole executor of the Will of his great uncle, Sir Jeremiah Snow, and of the Will of his first cousin, Thomas Vyner, only son of the Dean of Gloucester. His own Will, dated 26 March 1741, with Codicils, was proved at London 28 July following by Thomas (afterwards Sir Thomas) Snell, the brother. He married Mary, daughter of Sir Walter Clarges, Bart., but died s.p. His widow died 12 November 1781, her Will proved at London 15 December 1781; in the Chancel of Chingford Old Church is a small mural tablet to her memory, and there was formerly a hatchment for her husband.

Sir Thomas Snell, 4th and youngest son of the said John and Elizabeth, was High Sheriff of Gloucestershire 1744, and knighted the same year, he died 13 March 1754, aged 64. By his Will, a very lengthy document, he desired to be buried in the Church of Upton St. Leonard's, the parish in which his seat, Whitley Court, was situated.

of Ralph Metcalfe of Bridlington Esqr dyed ye 26 of S'ber 1691 aged 67. Matthew second son of Matthew Hall dyed ye 9 of 7'ber 1697 buryed in St Mary Ax London. Thomas son of Peter Hall dyed ye 25 of May 1702 aged 6 months.

Surmounted by the Arms: Argent, a fess between two greyhounds courant sable collared or. Crest: On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, a greyhound sejant of the second. Motto: Haste.

Additional Extracts from the Parish Register.

Mary Hall, dau. of Peter and Faith H. bapt. 15 April 1701.
Thomas Hall, son of Peter and Faith H. bapt. 13 March 1701. Died 25th May, bur. 27th May 1702.
Faith Hall, dau. of Peter and Faith H. bapt. 15 May 1703.

Testamentary Burials.

1529. Oct. 12. Will of Robert Hall of Leventhorpe, proved at York 15 April 1531, "to be buryed w^t^in oure lady quire in Swyllyngton Church in the northsyde."

1582. Dec. 22. Will of Wm Hall of "Lenthorpe," proved 16 Sept. 1584, "to be buried wher my frendes shall thinke meet and convenient."

1673. Jan. 23. Will of Charles Hall of Leventhorpe, proved 29 Dec. 1674, "to be buryed in ordinary buriall amongst my forefathers in my owne Quire in the p̃ish Church of Swillington, or elsewhere it shall please Godde."

1685. Nov. 8. Will of Matthew Hall of "Leaventhorpe," proved 18 April 1687, "to be decently buried amongst my forefathers in the P'ish Church of Swillington in our Lady Quire in the North Ile there the accustomed burying place of my family."

The Pedigree of Hall of Leventhorpe was entered in Dugdale's Visitation, 23rd March 1665.

Adams and Dawnay Families.

Extracts from Parish Registers.

1623. Aug. 7. Elizabeth, dau. of Marmaduke Dawnay, bur.
Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire.

1628. Jan. 6. Thos. Dawnay and Cath. Legouch, marr.
St. Dionis Backchurch, Middlesex.

1629. April 19. Marmaduke Dawnay Esq. bur.
Snaith, Yorkshire.

1639. Jan. 22. Mrs Anne Dawnay (widow of Marmaduke D.) bur.
Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire.

1649. July 15. Susan, dau. of Thos. Dawnay and Catherine, bapt.

1658. Nov. 10. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Dawnay, bur.
St. Swithin's, London.

1667. Feb 14. Sir William Adams, Knt. bur. Died 12 Feb. aged 42. (Aged 38 at Dugdale's Visitation, 14 Sept. 1665.)
Brodsworth, Yorkshire.

Harvey. [Page 6.]

1671. Sept. 9. Thomas Dawnay (the elder) bur. aged 70. *Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire.*

1678. Aug. 27. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Dawnay Esqr and Elizabeth, bapt.

1682. July [?10.] Margaret, dau. of Thomas Dawnay Esq. and Elizabeth, bapt. *Selby Abbey, Yorkshire.*

1698. May 20. Dame Mary Adams, bur. Died 16 May, aged 69. *Owston, Yorkshire.*

1722. April ye 10. Thomas Adams Esq., Recorder of the Citty of York, bur. Died 7 April, aged 66. (Aged 10 at Dugdale's Visitation, 14 Sept. 1665.) M.I. *Drake* 341.

1729. July 8. Catherine Dawny, spinster, bur. *St. Michael le Belfry, York.*

1730. July 16. Margaret Adams, spinster, bur. Died 15 July, aged 76. M.I. (Aged 7 at Dugdale's Visitation, 14 Sept. 1665.) *St. Michael le Belfry, York.*

1732. June 10. Margaret Dawnay, spinster, bur. *St. Sampson's, York.*

Reveley, Lee, and Markham Families.

Leonard Reveley (or Revely), of Great Woodhouse, near Leeds, died 4 April 1692, aged 63, bur. at St. John's, Leeds. Will proved at York, 3 January 1696.

Sarah, his widow, died February 1705, aged 73, buried at St. John's, Leeds.

Leonard Reveley, their eldest son, died intestate February 1705, aged 44, buried at St. John's, Leeds. Admõn granted 2 August 1709 to Mary his widow; they had two daughters, coheirs, Mary, wife of Thomas Lee, of Leeds, Esq., and Sarah, wife of Mr. Burton.

Daniel Reveley, son of Leonard and Sarah, buried at St. John's, Leeds, 1692, aged 27.

Cornelius Reveley, son of Leonard and Sarah, buried at St. John's, Leeds, died 20 May 1693, aged 25.

Timothy Reveley, son of Leonard and Sarah.

Thomas Lee of Leeds, Esq., J.P. (son of John Lee of Sheffield, born 1695, married Mary, dau. and coheiress of Leonard Revely, she was born 1695, died 25 May 1750.

Anthony Markham, senior of Leeds, died 4 Nov. $17\frac{11}{12}$.

Anthony Markham of Leeds, son of Anthony, married in London 11 Sept. 1712 Dorothy, dau. of Henry Gream of [*blank in original*], near Halifax, by whom he had issue: Richard Markham, born 21 August 1714; Henry Markham, died in 1737 or 1738; Anthony Markham, and Thomas Markham; and four daughters, Hannah, born 5 August 1716, died at her aunt Foster's, 24 July 1737; Margaret, Jane, and Dorothy.

Dorothy Markham, widow of Anthony, married secondly, 21 March 1733, Richard Totty of Leeds, and had a son John Totty, died 22 Dec. 1737.

Mr. Richard Hutton of Pudsey, died at Mr. Markham's in Hunslet Lane, near Leeds, 20 July 1729. *Northowram Register, Yorkshire.*

Hunslet, Yorkshire.

Monumental Inscriptions.

James Fenton died 25 March 1759, aged 67.
Mrs Jane Fenton died 2 August 1754, aged 31.
Mrs Rachel Fenton, widow, died 23 February 1773, aged 81.

Additional Extracts from Parish Register.

1692. March 8. James Fenton bapt.
1717. April 7. Lawrence Bullough, junr., of Woodhouse Hill, bur.
1759. Mar. 28. James Fenton, bur.
1773. Feb. 25. Mrs Rachel Fenton, bur.

Monumental Inscription on a Brass in Normanton Church.

EDOVARDO RESTWOULD DE LA-VACHE IN COMITATU BUCKINGAMIENSI ARMIGERO; AB HEROIBUS ILLUSTRISSIMI ORDINIS GARTERII, RICHARDO ET PHILIPPO DE LA-VACHE PRÆDICTA ORIUNDO; SUORUM VISENDI GRATIA IN HAS ORAS PROFECTO; VLTIMO CAL. JUNII 1547. AD SUPEROS EMIGRANTI, ET RICHARDO BUNNY DE NEWTON ALIAS BUNNY-HAL IN PAROCHIA DE WAKEFIELD IN COMITATU EBOR' POST DE NEWLAND IN PAROCHIA DE NORMANTON IN EODEM COMITATU ARMIGERO; MAIORIBUS (UT FERTUR) GALLIS, EX OPPIDO BUNNY IN SEPTENTRIONALI RIPA FLUMINIS LOIER SUPRA ORLEANS SITO TEMPORE GULIELMI CONQUÆSTORIS AD BUNNY RISE COMITATU NOTTINGAMIÆ DELATIS; MUNUS QUIBUSDAM (USQ. SATIS HONORIFICIS) ILLUSTRISSIMIS PRINCIPIBUS HENRICO, EDOVARDO, MARIA ET ELIZABETA IUBENTIBUS, DEFUNCTO AÑO ÆTATIS PLUS MINUS. SEPTUAGESIMO (TRIBUS FILIIS EDMUNDO, RICHARDO, ET FRANSCISCO SUPERSTITIBUS RELICTIS) PRIDIE CAL. MAIAS, AÑO DÑI. 1584, SUPREMUM DIEM IN DÑO. OBEUNTI: BRIGITTA CONJUX TAM VIVIS QUALECUNQ. MORTALITATIS TESTIMONIUM QUAM EXTINCTIS PATRI PRIUS POST MARITO DEBITŪ CERTE, LICET NON SATIS HONORIFICUM, SED PRO MODESTIA ET ILLORUM ET SUA 4° CAL. JULII AÑO DÑI 1586 MONUMENTUM POSUIT.
QUI QUIDEM EDOVARDUS EX AGNETE CHENEY DE DRAITON IN COMITATU BUCKINGAMIE PRÆDICTO, NOVEM SUSCEPTIS LIBERIS, TRIBUS FILIIS THOMA, JOHANNE ET ANTONIO (HÆREDITATEM CONSECUTO, ET SUPRA SORTEM PROFUSO) SINE PROLE EXTINCTIS, SEX FILIAS HÆREDES ADHUC SUPERSTES IN MATRIMONIUM COLLOCAVIT: ELIZABETAM, JOANNI TITLOW DE LIN IN COMITATU NORFOLCIÆ, BRIGITTAM, RICHARDO BUNNY PRÆDICTO, MARGARETAM, THOMÆ GRENEHALGH DE TEVERSHOULT IN COM. NOTT. BEATRICEM, THOMÆ WATERTON DE WALTON IN COM. EBOR' PRÆDICTO, ARMIGERIS; JANAM, FRANCISCO HASTINGS DE FENWIK IN COM. EBOR' PRÆDICTO, MILITI; ET CATHARINAM JOHANNI FITZHERBERT DE PADLEY IN COM. DERBIE, ARMIGERO, PRÆDICTÆ AUTEM MARGARETA SECUNDO, ALEXANDRO BANISTER DE EPWOORTH IN COM. LINCOLNIENSI ARMIGERO, TERTIO NICHOLAO BUNNY DE NEWTON PREDICTA GENEROSO ET JANA SECUNDO ROBERTO LEE DE QUARENDEN IN COM. BUCKINGAMIENSI ARMIGERO NUPSERE. 1586.

Arms on two shields above the inscription. First shield; Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three goats' heads erased sable, Bunny; 2 and 3, Gules, a cross patonce or, on a chief azure three round buckles of the second, Haselden. *Second shield;* Quarterly of eight, 1 and 8, Per saltire gules and ermine, Restwold; 2, Argent, three bendlets sable, Restwold; 3, Gules, three lions rampant argent, crowned or, De la Vache; 4, Sable, three lions rampant argent; 5, Gules, a fess between three saltires couped argent, De Boyville; 6, Gules, four bendlets argent[1]; 7, Argent, three boars' heads couped in bend between two cotises embattled sable.

The Brass is now covered by the wood flooring of the Church. The above inscription has been copied from a rubbing.

[1] This coat is assigned to Murdac, whose heiress married De Boyville.

Will of David Harvey, 1702.

David Harvey of Dunmore,[1] in the parish of Kileagh, county of Donegal. To be buried in Taughboyne. Grand-children, Robert[2] and Elizabeth Harvey, son and daughter of son David Harvey, deceased. Son-in-law William M^c^Clintock. To the poor of the parishes of Kileagh and Taughboyne, 40*s*. Brother James Harvey of Dunmore. To the Rev. Mr. Neale Gray, three guineas. Son John Harvey, and son-in-law Wm. M^c^Clintock, executors. Brother John Harvey of Imlack. Residuary legatees, sons, John Harvey of Glendermont, George Harvey of Bristol, and son-in-law Wm. M^c^Clintock of Dunmore, to the use of their children as they see most fit. Witnesses: Robert Stevenson, Alexander M^c^Clintock, and James Harvey.

Will dated 27 July 1702.

Public Record Office of Ireland.

Will of John Harvey, 1706.

John Harvey of Emlagh in the parish of Killeagh and county of Donegal, gent. To be buried in Taghboyne. To nephew Mr. John Harvey of Glendermont, £150, to be paid out of a Staple Bond entered into by Henry Coningham, late of Castle Coningham, Esquire; to nephew George Harvey of Bristol, £80; other small legacies to be paid out of the same Staple Bond to Robert Harvey of Londonderry, Elizabeth Harvey, Alexander Fullton of Carrow in the parish of Donaghmore, William Lindsay of Carrowmore in Malin, and William Fullton of the same place, Jean Harvey, widow of Samuel Harvey,[3] late of Londonderry, and her children by said deceased husband, brother James Harvey of Dunmore, John Allen of Molenan, in the Liberties of Londonderry, brother Robert Harvey[4] of Londonderry, Mathew Lynn

[1] On the stables at Dunmore are the intials "D. H. 1678."

[2] Maternal grandfather of Sir Robert Bateson-Harvey, Bart., of Langley Park, Bucks (died 1825), the owner of estates in co. Antrim, and in the Barony of Inishowen, co. Donegal; created a Baronet of Ireland 12 August 1789, now extinct. The said Robert Harvey and John Harvey of Glendermont, were also ancestors of Sir Andrew Ferguson, created a Baronet in 1801, now also extinct.

[3] One of the thirteen renowned apprentice boys of Derry siege.

[4] Ancestor of the Harveys of Malin Hall in the Barony of Inishowen.

John (son of Robert Harvey of Londonderry), whose portrait is at Malin Hall, and whose sword, together with his father's family Bible, is still preserved there, was Lieutenant in a regiment of Volunteers, and Chamberlain of the city, and store-keeper with his father during the siege; he married four times,[a] and is said to have had

[a] *Marriage Licence, Vicar General's Office:* "June 4, 1691. John Harvey, late of Londonderry, Ireland, but now of London, Merchant, Widower, about 28, and Mrs. Anne Godsalve, of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, Surrey, Spinster, above 21, with consent of her mother Mrs. Anne Roswell *alias* Godsalve; at St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, or St. Nicholas Cole Abby, London."

nineteen children, all, but one or two, by the fourth and last wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Henry Hart, by Anne his wife, daughter of Sir Tristram Beresford, Bart.; the same (or another of the John Harveys named in the above wills) was Sheriff of Londonderry in 1696; he died 1737, aged 81 (*Family Bible* at Malin Hall); his eldest surviving son by the said Elizabeth, his fourth wife, George Harvey, built Malin

of Tuberglane. Appoints that if said nephew Mr. John Harvey of Glendermont, shall within the space of one year after testator's death pay off the above several legacies with interest at £7 10*s.* per cent., that then the said staple Bond and Securities on the four Quarterlands of Killdrum, Derastrews, Altogho-derry, and Gortonlean, shall go to said nephew Mr. John Harvey. Other legacies (payable out of Bonds of Colonel Daniel McNeall and Dr. Andrew Hamilton) to William McClintock[1] of Dunmore, and his children begotten by him and his wife Elizabeth Harvey, David Harvey of Brady in the parish of Taghboyne, Mary Moore, alias Harvey, near Fort Stewart, brother James Harvey of Dunmore, the Poor of the parish of Taghboyne and Killeagh (£5), Mr. Thomas Harvey of Dunmore, William Harvey, eldest son of Mr. John Harvey of Glendermont, John Harvey, eldest son of John Harvey of Londonderry, Samuel Harvey, son of Samuel Harvey, late of Londonderry. To nephew William Harvey of Dunmore, but then of Imlagh, a mortgage upon Imlagh (with Mr. Patrick Cox), a Lease of the said lands and other property; other legacies to nephew Mr. Thomas Harvey of Dunmore, John Harvey of Dunmore, James Belfour of Killdrum, John McNaught in the Liberties of Londonderry. To testator's land-lady, Mrs. Anne Hamilton of Mountgavelin, "as a token of respect to the family of Castle Coningham" a Bond and debts due to testator from Paul Benson Esqr, Madam McNeall, and Colonel Daniel McNeall. Bequests of two broad pieces of gold each to brother Robert Harvey, Mr. John Harvey, brother James Harvey, John Harvey of Londonderry, William McClintock, William Harvey of Imlagh. Nephew William Harvey of Imlagh, and William McClintock of Dunmore, joint executors. Nephew Mr. John Harvey of Glendermont, and nephew John Harvey of Londonderry, overseers of will. Nephew William Harvey of Imlagh, residuary legatee. Witnesses: Alexander McClintock, John Ewing, and William Ewing.

Will dated 24 July 1706.

Public Record Office of Ireland.

Will of George Harvey, 1710.

George Harvey, of the City of Bristol, merchant. George Mason and Christopher Shuter, both of Bristol, and kinsman Robert Harvey of Londonderry, joint executors. Elizabeth, sister of the said Robert Harvey. Children of brother John Harvey. Sister Eliza (Elizabeth), now the wife of "William Macklintock of Ireland, gent." Witnesses: Mary Godfry, Richard Noblett, and Robt Yeaman.

Will dated 17 April 1710, proved at London by George Mason and Robert Harvey 7 June 1710.

Hall, and served as Sheriff of co. Donegal, 1754; he died 7 March 1773; his will, dated 5 December 1770, proved March 1773, is in the Public Record Office of Ireland. The present George Miller Harvey, of Malin Hall, the lineal descendant and representative of the last named, has (1893) also in his possession the original Confirmation of Arms to George Harvey of Maldon, Essex, youngest of four sons of Roger Harvey, bearing date 3rd December 1603.

[1] Ancestor of the present Robert M'Clintock, of Dunmore.

Will of James Harvey, 1712.

James Harvey. Diocese of Raphoe. Wife Elizabeth. Nuncupative Will, dated 27 August 1712, proved at Raphoe 11 December 1712.

Public Record Office of Ireland.

Will of Elizabeth Harvey, 172$\frac{2}{3}$.

Elizabeth Harvey, alias Caldwell. Will dated 1 February 172$\frac{2}{3}$.

Public Record Office of Ireland.

Will of William McClintock, 1724.

William McClintock of Dunmore in the county of Donegal, Gent^{l}^{n}. To be interred at Taughboyne. To son, John McClintock, leases of the lands of Drumcorbet and Dunmore, plate &c. To daughter, Margaret McClintock,[1] £100, and a further sum of £300 to be paid on her marriage. Other legacies to grand-children, John Harvey, James Harvey, Elizabeth, Margaret, Jane, and Nancy Harvey, all children of William Harvey by Mary his wife, Testator's daughter. Grand-children, Elizabeth Alexander, John Alexander, William Alexander, children of Nathaniel Alexander.[2] Grand-daughters Elizabeth and Margaret Harvey, daughters of John Harvey. Cousin Robert McClintock of Castrues. Rev. Mr. Wm. Gray. To the Rev. Dr. Andrew Hamilton one Gold Cob. Brother-in-law Rev. Mr. John Harvey; sister-in-law Jane McClintock, widow; daughter-in-law Margaret McClintock. To the poor of Taughboyne and Killea, £5. Money secured to Testator by mortgage on part of the estates of John Hamilton of Dunemanagh, Esq., and the Rev. Dr. Andrew Hamilton. Son John McClintock residuary legatee and sole executor. Rev. Dr. Andrew Hamilton and brother-in-law Mr. John Harvey, overseers thereof. Witnesses: Jane M'Klintok, Alex'. McClintock, and John McClintock.

Will dated 7 January 1722, proved in the Prerogative Court 17 February 1724.

Public Record Office of Ireland.

Will of John Harvey, 1750.

John Harvey of Dunmore, gentle^{m}. Will dated 27 October 1748, proved 2 August 1750.

Public Record Office of Ireland.

Will of John McClintock, 1752.

John McClintock of Strabane, co. Tyrone, Gentleman. The R^{t} Hon. the Earl of Abercorn and the R^{t} Honble Wm. Conolly, Esq., overseers.

Will dated 9 February 1750, proved 21 February 1752.

Public Record Office of Ireland.

[1] Married — MacCausland.

[2] James Alexander, created Earl of Caledon, youngest son of the said Nathaniel Alexander by Elizabeth (McClintock) his wife, was born several years later, viz., in or about the year 1730; he died 23 March 1802, aged 72.

Will of James Harvey, 1772.

James Harvey of Londonderry. Will dated 23 May 1772, proved 21 July 1772.

Public Record Office of Ireland.

Will of Rose Harvey, 1777.

Rose Harvey of Londonderry, widow of James Harvey. Will dated 5 February 1777, proved 11 November 1777.

Public Record Office of Ireland.

Will of Rev. David Harvey, 1795.

Rev. David Harvey of Londonderry. Will dated 19 October 1790, proved 16 March 1795.

Public Record Office of Ireland.

Will of William Scott, 1778.

William Scott[1] of the City of Londonderry, Dr. in Physick. To wife Eleanor Scott, over and above what she may be entitled to by Marriage Settlement, the dwelling house in Bishop's Street in which Testator then lived with the acres &c. during her life (then to daughter Everina), and lands in Ballinagowan, held under the Irish Society, during her life (then to daughter Margaret). To daughter, Everina Scott, the dwelling house in which Ephraim Campbell then lived, out of Bishop's Gate in the suburbs of the city of L'Derry. To daughter Margaret Scott, the dwelling house adjoining the last-named, then occupied by Wm. Mitchell, also the houses of Allen, and Bryans the tobacco spinner, both situated in the road leading to Long Tower. To daughter Ann Scott, the dwelling house which Miss Scotts *(sic)* then lived in, adjoining Campells aforesaid; also the house occupied by Gill the painter, and another house adjoining now let to Sam. Hart, carpenter. In default of legal issue of daughters Everina and Margaret, said dwelling house in Bishop's Street and lands in Ballinagowan to go to son Thomas Purdon Scott. To daughter Ann, at the decease of wife, all testator's lands &c. in and about Strabane in the county of Tyrone, but if she died unmarried, then to said Thomas Purdon Scott. To daughter Frances Coningham, and son-in law Dixon Coningham, ten guineas each to buy rings. To three sisters, Frances, Margaret, and Everina Scott, £5 each. To son Thomas Purdon Scott, after wife's decease, lands and real estate in

[1] Testator, who was one of thirteen or more children by the same mother, had two sisters named Elizabeth, one buried at Derry Cathedral 10 July 1727, the other married in 1751 to John Harvey of Imlagh and Molenan, died 22 January 1800. It appears moreover that he had a brother (or more probably half-brother), also named William. Testator was, presumably, eldest son of William Scott of Londonderry, by Everina (or Averina) his wife; the William Scott who made his will 20 October 1789 (which follows), may have been a son by another marriage of the said testator's father, and so half-brother to this Dr. William Scott, and the two Elizabeths. See note 1 on following page.

Harvey. [Page 6.] co. Donegal, said son and wife residuary legatees and executors. Witnesses: John Boyd, Geo. Stewart, and Archd. Boyd.

Will dated 25 July 1771, with codicil dated 24 February 1775, increasing legacies to daughters Margaret and Ann Scott; proved by Eleanor Scott, the widow, 8 December 1778.

Will of William Scott, 1793.

William Scott[1] of the City of Londonderry. To nephews William Harvey of Mollennon, £2250; Thomas Harvey of St. Petersburg, £2250; John Harvey of Londonderry, £550. Niece Mary Cochran, Frances Cochran her eldest daughter; Jean, Elizabeth, David, Thomas, Anderson, James, Alexander, Wm., and Robert Cochran, other children of niece Mary Cochran; to John Cochran, fourth son of said niece Mary Cochran, £190 at age of 21, or for his going out to the East Indies. James Rankin, Hugh, and Wm. Rankin, sons of niece Anne Rankin; Wm., son of the above-mentioned James Rankin. Niece Margrett Davison. Two sons of lately deceased niece Margery Davison, otherwise Starrit. Henry and Alexander Scott of Londonderry, and Thomas Purdon Scott of the said city, Barrister-at-Law. To the widow McIntire, £5 a year. To Mark Hamilton and Elizabeth McPowell, in testimony of their long and faithful services, £15 apiece over and above wages. To nephew William Harvey, his heirs and assigns for ever, all Right, Title, &c. in the Lands of Drumbee, situated in the Parish of Teboyne (Taughboyne) and county of Donegal, he paying the present profit rent issuing thereout to his Mother Elizabeth Harvey during her life. To nephew John Harvey, his heirs &c. all Right, Title, &c. in Lands at Rathmelton, together with the Fish House, Houses, Gardens, Orchards, &c. thereunto belonging, and also all the Farm or Lands of Rossreagh &c. situated in the Parish of Aughnish, in the Barony of Killmacrenon and county of Donegal; he the said John Harvey paying the profit rent to his Mother Elizabeth Harvey, during her life. To same nephew John Harvey, testator's then dwelling house, with the Acres and Perches thereunto belonging, to be held by the said John Harvey, his heirs and assigns for ever. To said two nephews, Wm. and John Harvey, all Plate and furniture. Said nephew John Harvey, residuary legatee; and nephews Wm. and John Harvey, executors. Witnesses: Thom^{s} Gregg, Clotworthy McKeig, and John Ramsay.

Will dated 20 October 1789. Proved 24 May 1793.

Will of Alexander Scott, 1797.

Alexander Scott of the City of Londonderry. Daughter Everina Nicholson. Son John Beath^{r} Scott,[2] and elder son Richard Nicholson Scott. Executors: Wife Elizabeth, son Richard Nicholson Scott, and

[1] Brother, or half-brother, of Wm. Scott, M.D., the elder (see preceding will), and of Alexander Scott (will dated 28 June 1794). Dr. William Scott, the younger, one of the executors named in the will of John Harvey of Londonderry, 3 March 1817, was son of Henry Scott, born 1729, died August 1797, aged 68, which Henry was younger brother of Dr. William Scott, the elder. Wm. Scott, M.D., the younger (son of Henry), died 11 April 1834, aged 68.

[2] John Beather Scott, B.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law.

son-in-law John Harvey. Witnesses: Fred[k] Bond and Wm. M[c]Clelland.
Will dated 28 June 1794. Probate to son Richard Nicholson Scott, 25 May 1797, but he dying 3 July following, *Ad[o] de bonis non* granted 1 August 1797 to John (Beather) Scott, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, brother of the said Richard Nicholson Scott.

Admōn of William Harvey, 1813.

William Harvey, late of Mollenan in the county of Derry, Esq., a Bachelor. Admōn granted to John Harvey, the natural and lawful brother, 14 May 1813. Inventory 22 June 1813.

Public Record Office of Ireland.

Will of John Harvey, 1817.

John Harvey[1] of the City of Londonderry. Wife Isabella Harvey, otherwise Scott. The late Henry Scott, deceased, and Thomas Purdon Scott, Esq., Trustees of Marriage Settlement. Daughters, Ann[2] and Isabella Maria Harvey.[3] Sons, John, Thomas, Richard, Wm. Scott, and Archibald Harvey. Fields in the Quarterland of Ballynagowan held under the Irish Society; field in the same Quarterland held under Mr. David Watt; house in Bishop Street in the occupation of Daniel Doherty, with the acres &c. held under the Irish Society; farm of Rossreagh and property in and about town of Rathmelton in the county of Donegal; farm in Drumbuoy in the county of Donegal, held under Wm. Law, Esq., and a messuage and land in Mollenan, held under the Irish Society, which said property came to Testator by the death of his brother Wm. Harvey of Mollenan. John Nicholson and Wm. Scott, Esq[rs], executors. To Mary M[c]Colgan who lived with testator's late mother, ten guineas per annum. To servant Elizabeth Fitz Patrick, £40. To particular friends, John Nicholson, Esq., and Dr. Wm. Scott, £50 each. Said John Nicholson and Dr. Wm. Scott, joint executors. Witnesses: Wm. Doherty of Butcher Street, Derry, John M[c]Menemy of L'Derry, and James Gregg.
Will dated 3 March 1817.

Public Record Office of Ireland.

Will of Thomas Harvey, 1819.

Thomas Harvey[4] of Portland Place in the Parish of St. Marylebone. To wife Maria the dwelling house No. 16 Portland Place &c., plate, coach and coach horses; £500 to be distributed among the old and deserving servants of the family. Daughters (named), Rebecca Maria,

[1] Testator served in the Londonderry Yeoman Cavalry 1796; his third son, Richard Harvey, was Sheriff of Londonderry 1817.
[2] Married Hugh Cunningham, M.D.
[3] Married Harvey Nicholson, of Roe Park, co. Londonderry, D.L., J.P., High Sheriff 1856.
[4] Thomas Harvey, gave £1,000 voluntary contribution for the Defence of the Country, 13 April 1798.

Harvey. [Page 6.] Elizabeth and Maria. To each of the children of late brother John, by his wife Isabella Scott, £500; and a like sum to Alexander McCausland, being the relation of late best and most respected friend Archibald Ross, and placed by him under testator's care. To son John, his heirs and assigns for ever, lands in the Barony of Inishowen &c. Younger sons Thomas and William Francis. Dwelling house and lands called Belmont, purchased of Mr. Kingston, situated in the parishes of Enfield and East Barnet, with the furniture &c. to be sold within 12 months after testator's death. Executors: brothers-in-law Archibald Paris and F. H. DuBoulay, friend Thomas Furley Foster of Gt. St. Helens, nephew John Harvey, and said Wife Maria. Witnesses: John Booth, Duke Street, Portland Place, Bookseller, Thomas Peacock and George East, clerks to John Booth.

Minutes taken by A. Paris by word of mouth at Belmont 6 October 1819: Servant Rd. Dawes to have £200 on account of his good services. Nephew John Harvey to invest money (except balance to be paid Forster's) in £4 per cent. Stock through Broker Menec.

In the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. In the goods of Thomas Harvey, Esq., deceased, 23 November 1819. Appeared personally Archibald Paris of Beech Hill in the county of Middlesex, Esquire, and made oath as to the above Codicil, and that by mistake he the said Archibald Paris wrote "October" instead of "November."

Will dated 25 February 1819, proved at London with a Codicil, 24 December 1819, by the oaths of Archibald Paris, Francis Housse-mayne DuBoulay, Thomas Furley Foster, and John Harvey, nephew, four of the executors. Power reserved to Maria Harvey, widow, the other executor; John Harvey and Thomas Harvey, two of the sons of deceased, and as such two of the Residuary Legatees, having first consented, and William (Francis) Harvey, the other son and Residuary Legatee being then in his minority.

Will of Maria Harvey, 1841.

Maria Harvey, widow, formerly of Portland Place, London, then living at Purbrook in the parish of Farlington, Hants. Three sons, John, Thomas and William Francis. Unmarried daughters Maria and Anne. Daughter Rebecca Maria, wife of R. A. Douglas-Gresley, Esq. Brother Archibald Paris. Nephew Thomas Paris, Esq. Nephew-in-law John Harvey, Esq. Witnesses: Francis Wm. Austen, Rear Adm^l R.N., of Portsdown Lodge, co. Hants, and Wm. Newland, servant to Sir F. W. Austen. Will dated 30 January 1838, proved at London 4 June 1841, by Maria and Anne Harvey, spinsters, the daughters and executrixes named.

Will of John Harvey, 1856.

John Harvey, formerly of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Trustees and executors, wife, son and daughter, if of age, brothers if in England, and R. Gresley; and in Ireland H. Nicholson. Witnesses: R. M. Douglas-Gresley and R. A. Douglas-Gresley.

Appeared personally Robert Archibald Douglas-Gresley of Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, Esq., and made oath and so forth.

Will dated 26 June 1855, proved at London 23 April 1856, by Thomas Harvey the brother, one of the executors (save in Ireland). Power reserved to Harriet Mary Harvey, widow, the Relict, Mary Frances Harvey, spinster, the eldest daughter, Wm. Frances Harvey, the only other brother of said deceased, and Robert Archibald Douglas-Gresley (in the Will written R. Gresley) Esquire, the other executors (save in Ireland).

Will of Harriet Mary Harvey, 1884.

Harriet Mary Harvey of Goldington Hall, widow. Son William Marsh Harvey sole executor. Witnesses: Charles Longuet Higgins, Turvey Abbey, Bedfordshire, J.P., and Helen E. Higgins, wife of the above.

Will dated 18 November 1879, proved at London 9 May 1884.

Will of Thomas Viner, D.D., 1673.

Thomas Viner,[1] D.D,, Dean of the Cathedral Church of Gloucester. Life interest in Real Estate to Wife Elizabeth Viner,[2] with power to sell ground called Francklins, also all plate, jewels &c. Son Thomas[3] to have land and tithes at Issington in Northleach, co. Gloucester, after said wife's death. Brother Sir Robert Viner, overseer. Daughters (named) Honour[4] and Cicill. Wife sole executrix. Witnesses: John Guise, Luke Garnon and John Campion.

Will dated 9 April 1673, proved at London 23 May 1673.

Will of Sir Robert Vyner, 1688.

Sir Robert Vyner of London, Knight and Baronet. To be buried in his vault in the church of St. Mary Woolnoth. Property in the City of London, Manors of Swakeleys and Colum, Middlesex, and Manors of Keggworth and Frollsworth in the county of Leicester &c., to be sold for the benefit of creditors; and to make up their full debt whatsoever

[1] Dr. Vyner also held the rectory of Bradwell juxta Mare till his death. His M.I. in Gloucester Cathedral. Arms: *Vyner* impaling *Izod*.

[2] Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of the Rev. Henry Izod, Rector of Staunton, co. Gloucester, of which parish the said Thomas Vyner was also at one time rector. Dr. Vyner's children by the said Elizabeth, were an only son Thomas Vyner, "the younger," see his will bearing date 4 February 1706, and four daughters, Elizabeth, the eldest (M.I. at Shenley), married John Snell, of Salisbury Hall, *alias* Shenley Hall, Herts, see his will hereafter; Honor, born at Staunton aforesaid, 28 September, bapt. there 16 October 1653, died unmarried 20th, buried at St. Mary Woolnoth 22 April 1664; Honor, born 1665, named in her father's will, married Thomas Leigh of St. Antholin's, (brother of Sir Francis Leigh of Bexley, Kent, knighted 1 December 1671.)

[3] Ancestor of the present Robert Charles De Grey Vyner, the Marchioness of Ripon, the late Marchioness of Northampton, and three other brothers who died unmarried.

[4] Married Thomas Leigh, merchant (see note 2).

1683. Apr. 18. Honor, dau. of Thos. & Honor Lee, bapt. Bur. 5 May.
1684. June 5. Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. & Honnor Lee, bapt.
Registers of St. Antholin, London.

Harvey. [Page 6.] more was due to them to be assigned by executors to them on his Majesty's Patent for perpetual interest at £6 per cent. charged upon the hereditary part of the excise granted to testator and his assigns. The overplus of the estate to be thus divided to the executors hereinafter named, one fourth part; to two nephews, Thomas and Robert Vyner, sons of brother Samuel Vyner, £100 apiece; the remainder of the three-fourth parts to be divided, by equal shares, unto four nieces, Mrs. Millington, and her sister Frances Vyner, Mrs. Elizabeth Snell, and Mrs. Honnor Leigh, and to nephews (by marriage) Mr. Thomas Leigh and Mr. John Snell. Legacies to Christ's Hospital, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas's and Bethlehem Hospitals. Executors: Kinsman Francis Millington of London, Esq., and Thomas Vyner, Esq., son of Dr. Thomas Vyner, late Dean of Gloucester, deceased. Witnesses: Thomas Leeke, Martha Leeke and Thomas Muddiman.

Will dated 29 August 1688, proved at London 4 October 1688, by Thomas Vyner the nephew. Francis Millington renounces 2 November 1688.

Will of Thomas Vyner, the younger, 1711.

Thomas Vyner, the younger, only son of Dr. Thomas Vyner, late Dean of Gloucester. Nephew Robert Snell of the Inner Temple, Esq., sole executor. Testator died at Rome in 1707. Will dated 4 February 1706, proved at London 16 July 1708; a codicil dated "Frankford, 14th day of September 17 . ." admitted to Probate 20 December 1711.

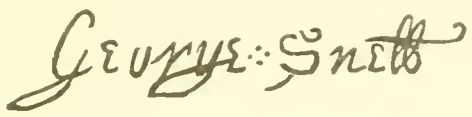
Will of George Snell, 1663.

George Snell, Citizen and Goldsmith of London. Reciting that whereas before inter-marriage with Susan,[1] his then wife, by Indenture Tripartite dated 9 January 1638, and colateral Indentures since made and executed by him to Francis Snow, Daniel Stallworthy, Jeremy Snow, or some of them, did alien and set over the lease of his then dwelling-house and of another tenement on the back or north side thereof in the parish of Allhallows, Lombard Street, upon trust for said wife during her life. Children named, William, Robert, John, Elizabeth. Sister Thomazin Horne. Cousin Thomas Rowe. To the Goldsmith's Company, ten pounds for a piece of Plate. To the Poor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital ten pounds. To the Poor of the parish of St. Allhallowes *(sic)* of Lombard Street, fifty shillings. To the Poor of "Lowton alias Lucton," Essex, fifty shillings. To the Poor of St. Sepulchre, five pounds. Friend Mr. Mathew Turner. Son-in-law Mr.

[1] Susan, or Susannah, testator's second wife (sister of Sir Jeremiah Snow, Bart. the Jeremy Snow named in the will, of Shenley Hall, otherwise Salisbury Hall, Herts), married after 9 January 1638. Testator's first wife was Mary Viner, otherwise Vyner, to whom he was married at St. Mary Woolnoth 25 August 1631, and by whom he had a son William Snell, who made his will 20 August 1705, which see. She was buried in Allhallow's Church, Lombard Street, where her husband was buried 23 January 1663. Will of her son William Snell, dated 20 August, proved 5 December 1705.

John Heyward. Grandchildren (but no names given). Customary Copyhold lands in "Lowghton alias Lucton," Essex, to eldest son George Snell (by Susan his said wife), whom he also appoints sole executor and residuary legatee. Overseers, son-in-law Mr. John Heyward, and brother (in-law) Mr. (afterwards Sir) Jeremy Snow. Witnesses: Peter Whiting and Henry West.

Will dated 25 December 1661, proved at London 1 February 1663.



On the seal used by George Snell are the Arms, "a cross flory."

Will of Sir Jeremiah Snow, 1702.

Sir Jeremiah Snow "of Shenley Hall alias Salsberry in the County of Hertford, Kt and Baronett." To be buried "in the Chancell of the Parish Church of Shenley, near the place where lyes interred the body of my dear Nephew Robert Snow, and his wife Rebeccah and their dear Children." Then follow legacies to the widow and relict of Lazarus Lamburn late of Wicken, Northants, carpenter; to John Lamburn son of Edward Lamburn (which John Lamburn was then living with testator); to each of the said Widow Lamburn's children's grandchildren; to servants, among whom John Symonds and George Clements, formerly Footboys; to the Poor of Shenley, £10, at the discretion of Mr. Wm. Elliot, testator's then tenant, and ten-shilling rings to twenty persons at the discretion of executor; to Frances Booker, one of the daughters of William Booker[1] of London, £30 a year out of patent on the hereditary Revenue of Excise granted to testator by King Charles II., 3 May 1677; to Mary Booker, another daughter of the said Wm. Booker, £10 a year out of said patent; to Susan Garrett, another of his (Wm. Booker's) daughters, £20 out of said patent; to Joseph, son of said Wm. Booker, £20 a year, and to Wm. Booker, youngest son of said Wm. Booker, deceased, £10 a year out of said patent; arrears, if any, to Richard, another son of said Wm. Booker, deceased; to brother (Robert Snow) £100 a year; arrears, if any, to accrue to niece Mary Launder,[2] widow, relict of Robert Launder, deceased, as also the (?reversion of) said annuity of £100; to the said Richard Booker five tenements in Queen Street, nigh Vintners Hall, and a house in Jermin Street at the sign of the Cherry Tree, then in the occupation of Wm. Smith; to Wm. Elliot, his wife and mother, 20*s.* apiece to buy rings. To cousin George Snell, senior,[3] and his wife; cousin William Snell; John

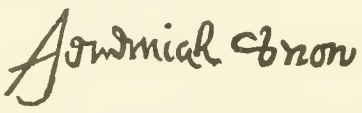
[1] William Booker married Elizabeth, daughter of George and Susannah (or Susan) Snell.

[2] *Marriage Licence, Vicar-General's Office:* "Nov. 22, 1686. Robert Launder of Shenley, Herts, Clerk, Bachelor, about 27, and Mrs. Mary Snow, of the same, Spinster, about 20, with consent of her mother Mrs. Thompson; at St. Peter le Poore, London."

[3] George, eldest son of George and Susan Snell, father, by Katherine his wife, of six or more children; he lived at Hackney.

Harvey. [Page 6.] Snell and his wife; nieces Launder and Booker, sisters Avis[1] and Golty,[2] all four widows; cousins: Elmes and wife, Spinckes and wife, Avis and wife, John Tabor and wife; brother Robert Snow and his wife, and sister Snell, being twenty persons, 20*s.* apiece to buy rings. To wife,[3] men and maid-servants, £40 for mourning, and £20 more if not sufficient, and no more than £40 to be expended on funeral. To sister Elizabeth Thompson, 20*s.* to buy a mourning ring. To said Richard Booker testator's interest in two houses in Birching Lane, in possession of John Jackes and Hester Bond, widow, held by lease of the Corporation of Abingdon, Berks, standing in the parish of St. Edmund the King and Martyr; and also in the said parish of "Lumbarde Streete" that house called the Angell in the occupation of William Shepheard, under-tenant to John Kention, testator's lessee, held by lease from the Worshipful Company of Salters, he the said Richard Booker to pay £50 yearly to niece Launder, and 20*s.* apiece to each of her children. Robert Snell, son of John Snell by Elizabeth his wife, sole executor and residuary legatee. Further bequests to niece Mary Launder and to Richard Booker. Witnesses: John, Esther, Elizabeth, and Esther Harris.

Will dated 13 October 1702, proved at London by Robert Snell (the great-nephew) 19 November 1702.



The seal attached to this will is much defaced. The Crest appears to be "a mascle interlaced by two arrows in bend, two in bend sinister, and one in pale."

Will of Dame Rebecca Snow, 1703.

Dame Rebecca Snow, died in the parish of St. Sepulchre's, London. Memorandum of Will dated 11 September and 4 November 1703, proved at London 4 November 1703.

Will of William Snell, 1705.

William Snell of London, Merchant. To be buried in the Parish Church of Allhallow's, Lombard Street, where father and mother lie interred. Half-brother George Snell, living at Hackney; (half) brother John Snell and Elizabeth his wife, and their children, Robert, Vyner, William, Thomas, Francis, Rebecca and Honor Snell. Sister (in law) Katherine, wife of said brother George Snell. (Half) nephews and nieces, George, Jeremy and Francis Snell, Katherine Butcher and Mary

[1] Sarah Snow married — Avis, and had a daughter Rebecca (*Marriage Licence, Vicar-General's Office*): "Aug. 30, 1689. Seth Spinckes of St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, Upholsterer, Bachelor, about 33, and Mrs. Rebecca Avis, Spinster, about 20, with consent of her mother Mrs. Sarah Avis of St. Clement Danes, Middlesex, Widow; at St. Peter's aforesaid, or the Charter House Chapel."

[2] Rev. John Tabor of S. Haningfield, married at Shenley 5 July 1677, Debora Golty.

[3] Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Ward of London, merchant.

MackMarrat (and their husbands), Grace and Susan Snell, Susannah Garrett, wife of Henry Garrett of London, Richard and Mary Booker, children of William and Elizabeth Booker. (Half) sister Elizabeth Booker, widow of William Booker, late of London. Mrs. Grace Booker, widow of cousin Samuel Booker. Half-brother George Snell, overseer; nephew William, youngest son of last-named George Snell, by Katherine his wife, and niece Frances Booker, daughter of said William Booker, by Elizabeth his wife, joint executors and residuary legatees. Witnesses: Felix Stokes, John Uffington, Joseph Stokes and Alice Johnson.

Will dated 20 August 1705, proved at London 5 December 1705.

Will of John Snell, 1724.

John Snell,[1] Citizen and Goldsmith of London, of Shenley Hall alias Salsbury, in the parish of Shenley in the county of Hertford. To be buried in the same vault on the north side of the Church of Shenley where the body of late wife Elizabeth was laid. The Manor of Shenley Hall alias Salisbury; freehold land, called the Breaches, in Lurgashall, Bucks, purchased of Thomas Mason, clerk; tenement in Monox Lane, near Merchant Taylors School, London, in the tenure of – Bonrue; tenement in Little Lombard Street, London, known by the sign of the Angel, in the tenure of Samuel Gibson, druggist; property in Brill alias Brehill, Oakley and Borstall, in the said county of Bucks, purchased of Edward Hart Esq. for £6250; and property in the said parish of Brill, purchased of Gabriel Gregory; and all other lands whatsoever to five children, viz., William, 3rd son, Thomas, 4th son, Frances, Rebecca and Honor Snell (eldest, second and youngest daughters), and the survivor of them for life; then to second son Viner Snell, Rector of Dodington and Marsh *(sic)* for life; then to eldest son Robert Snell Esq.[2] "who hath a good estate already" for life; then to nephew Francis Snell of London (son of brother George Snell), Francis Child, Goldsmith, Alderman of London, Henry Hoare, Chas. Hosier, Samuel Rowe, Wm. Snell, Chas. Shales, Thos. Martin, Samuel Smithin, Nathaniel Wolfreys, Richard Morson and John Brassey, sen., Goldsmiths of London, and their heirs, upon trust to the use of the issue of said son Robert in tail male, and in default of male issue of said son Robert; remainder to issue of Viner Snell in tail male; remainder as before to issue of sons William and Thomas, respectively, in tail male; remainder to male issue of said daughter Frances in tail male; remainder as before to male issue of daughters Rebecca and Honor, respectively, in tail male; remainder to testator's right heirs. Proviso for jointures. After testator's death, a freehold estate with possession to be purchased,

[1] Testator was a Freeman of the City of London.

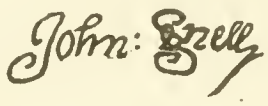
[2] Robert Snell, a Bencher of the Inner Temple, sole executor of the will of his great uncle, Sir Jeremiah Snow, and of the will of his uncle, Thomas Viner, (who died at Rome in 1707, called in the *Viner Family History*, "the younger," to distinguish him from a first cousin of the same name, Thomas Viner of Eathorpe, co. Warwick, who died 2 January 1709.) Robert Snell's will (dated 26 March 1741, and proved, with codicil, 28 July following), is mentioned in those of his brothers, Rev. Vyner and Sir Thomas Snell. He married Mary, daughter of Sir Walter Clarges, Bart., but died without issue at Chingford Hall, Essex, 1st, buried at Shenley 10th July 1741, where there is an inscription, which describes him as "Lord of the manor of Salisburys in this parish," he was in the 63rd year of his age.

Harvey. [Page 6.] within 100 miles of London, to be settled to the use of said seven children and the survivor of them for life; then to the above-named (twelve) trustees upon trust as before. Said three daughters, Francis, Rebecca and Honour Snell, executrixes. Witnesses: John Ward, Tho. Hawkins and Samll. Tapper.

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the above-named John Snell, to be his last will, 16 July 1723, after two interlineations were therein first made, in the presence of Hen. Wood, Thos. Hawkins and Sam. Tapper.

Codicil dated 16 February 1722, to be annexed to will, "wherein Mr. Ward the Councill and his two servants are witnesses, and published againe the 16th July 1723. Moreover I desire my children may have Chambers and other conveniencys of the Kitchen &c. while there in my Mansion-house at Shenley alias Salsbery, during their lives; also desire my three daughters, executrixes, may hold the farm house, if they think fit to live together, or any one or two of them as they can agree, at the usual rent as let to Mr. Elliot and Mr. Grey formerly, and believe it will answer the rent, especially if they intend to have horses and keep a coach to carry them to church." Signed by testator 9 March 1723, in the presence of James Howard, James Baker and William Partridge.

Will dated 16 July 1723, proved at London 7 January 1724, by Rebecca and Honour Snell.



Will of Mary Snell, 1781.

Mary Snell of Chingford Hall, Essex, widow.[1] Sister Ann Shirley. Brother Gould Clarges. To servant Sarah Grubb, £50, and to every other servant £5 apiece. Niece Mary Clarges, one of the daughters of brother Col. Christopher Clarges, sole executrix and residuary legatee. Witnesses: Davey Stidolph and Chas. Legg.

Will dated 27 October 1773, proved at London 15 December 1781, by Mary Hare, formerly Clarges, wife of Rev. James Hare.

Will of Sir Thomas Snell, 1754.

Sir Thomas Snell of Upton St. Leonard's, co. Gloucester, Knight. Body to be deposited in a tomb which testator had built in the parish church of Upton aforesaid. Wife Dame Sarah Snell.[2] Estates in Oakley, Brill and Boarstall, Bucks, purchased of John Belson Esq.; in

[1] On the north wall of the chancel of the old church at Chingford is a small tablet in memory of the said Mrs. Mary Snell. Here was also formerly a hatchment for her husband, and some belonging to Clarges still remain, though fast decaying.

[2] Lady Snell's maiden name was Russell. Sir Thomas Snell was Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1744, and knighted the same year; died 13 March 1754, aged 64.

Upton St. Leonard's and in the City and Liberties of Gloucester; dwelling-house called Salisbury in the parish of Shenley, Herts; dwelling-house in Lombard Street; property in the counties of Oxford and Essex. By Indenture dated 9 May 1746, enrolled in the High Court of Chancery, a yearly sum of £6 was given and granted to Henry Toye Bridgman Esq[r], and others the feoffees or trustees of the manor of Upton St. Leonards and their heirs, for the repairing and supporting the said tomb or monument, and for other purposes in the deed mentioned. Nephews, John Snell, William Snell and Peter Snell, eldest, second and third sons of deceased brother Vyner Snell. Daughter Frances, wife of Benjamin Hyett Esq. Deceased brother Robert Snell Esq. Kinsman Richard Jones. Deceased sister Frances Snell. Wm. Macham and John Luke Landon, co-trustees with the said Wm. and Peter Snell. To sister-in-law Margaret Snell, widow of said brother Vyner Snell, wrought silver bread basket and set of castors; to god-daughter Elizabeth Snell, eldest daughter of said brother Vyner Snell, round silver tea-kettle and lamp and a pair of new wrought silver candlesticks; to niece Mary Snell, second daughter of brother Vyner Snell, a pair of silver candlesticks; the rest of the plate, except that at Upton St. Leonards, to be divided amongst all the daughters of said brother Vyner Snell. Kinswoman Elizabeth Dancer, late Wegersloffe. Also legacies to the Lady Becher, widow of Sir Edward Becher; to George Becher, brother of the said Sir Edward; to friend Thos. Hardwick; Margaret wife of Thos. Benson; Mary Roberts; tenant Jas. Baker; Jas. Osmond of Shenley. Witnesses: Will: Unwin, Tho. Bagshaw and Thos. Haberfield.

Will dated 4 December 1752, with codicil dated 6 March 1754, reciting (recent) purchase from Chas. Cummings of a windmill and stable at Brill, and of a freehold house and land &c. at Oakley, Bucks, formerly the estate of Thomas Fellowe Esq. Witnesses: Hen. Palmer, Charlton Palmer, and Thos. Bagshaw. Proved at London 18 March 1754, by Wm. and Peter Snell, Wm. Macham and John Luke Landon, the executors named.

Will of Alice Dyneley, 1526.

Will of Alice Dyneley,[1] dated 6 February 1526, proved at York 4 March following.

Will of Robert Hall, 1531.

Robert Hall of Leventhorpe in the parish of Swillington. To be "beryed w[t]in oure lady (quire) in Swyllington Churche in the northsyde." Best "beest" or xx[s] for mortuary, and xiij[s] iiij[d] to buy a suit of vestments. Sons, William[1] (eldest), George and Robert Hall, executors. Witnesses: W[m] Bromhede, parish priest, John Shan, Robert Hemysworth, John Lytster, with others.

Will dated 12 October 1529, proved at York 15 April 1531 (during the vacancy of the See.)

[1] Testatrix was daughter and heir of Robert Manston of Manston, and married firstly, Robert Gascoigne; secondly, Arthur Pilkington; and thirdly, Roger Dineley. One of her daughters by the third and last-named husband, viz., Elizabeth Dineley, was the wife of William, eldest son of the above-named Robert Hall of Leventhorpe (will proved 1531.)

Will of William Hall, 1584.

William Hall of "Lenthorpe." Eldest son Mathew Hall. Will dated 22 December 1582, proved at York 16 September 1584, by Elizabeth,[1] the relict of the deceased, and Henry Hall, the tutors or guardians of Robert, Thomas, Michael, Henry, Mary, Rosamond and Peter, children of the deceased, being minors.

Will of Thomas Restwolde, 1496.

Thomas Restwolde dwelling in Fryar Minors of Reading. Will dated 16 April 1496.

Somerset House, 1496-99, "*Horne*," *fo.* 28.

Will of Robert Restwolde, 1497.

Robert Restwolde. To be buried in the chancel of St. Nicholas, Hedsor, Bucks. Legatees: – Edwards, John Farholde, Nicholas Parker, Humfrey Folkes and Sibil Thornby. All cattle &c. at "Harpeden" to be sold by R. Restwolde and John Farholde. After decease of testator and Sibil his wife, the manor of Hedsor to nephew Richard Restwolde. Mother, Agnes, William (?Manud or Manuel) her son. Other persons mentioned: Other Batham, Christopher Grantham, Christopher Horkey and John Ardhill. Will dated 8 January 1497. Admōn May 1497.

Somerset House, 1496-99, "*Horne*," *fo.* 16.

Admōn of Richard Bunny, 1520.

Richard Bunny late of Newton near Wakefield, deceased. Admōn granted 25 April 1520.

Pontefract Act Book.

Will of Edward Restwold, 1547.

Edward Restwold of St. Gyles Chalfont, co. Bucks. To be buried there. Daughter Bettrys. Wife Agnes. Son Anthony. Daughter-in-law Alice. Sister Jane. Legatees: Henry Wyggyns, John Thornborough, Edward Robynson, Thomas Ramsey, John Tomlynson, William Tomson, Richard Bailey, Edward Bonney (daughter's son); God-children (not named) then living; Edmond Roddy. Property at Hedsor, Monks Rysborough, Little Marlow, Great Marlow, Penn, "Wabory," the manor and advowson of Hedsor, co. Bucks, manors of Lee and Warres, cos. Berks and Wilts, lands in Hurst, Hurley, "Senning," Twyford, Whitelage, Middle B . . rick, and Ascot. Certain indentures recited made between testator on the one part, and John Tyttley, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, Richard Bonny, Esq., and Brigette his wife, Margaret Gunholt, widow, Sir Francis Hastings, Knt., and Jone his

[1] Daughter and coheir of Thomas Crossthwayte.

wife, John Fitzherbert, Esq., and Katherine his wife, and Bettreys Restwolde, on the other part, dated 31 October. John Babham, son of John Babham. Lands in the manor of Monks Rysborough by a joint purchase to testator, his wife and heirs, made by gift and feoffment of Sir Francis Bryan, Knt., and Thomas Laud, Esq. Wife Agnes and Sir Edmond Peckham, Knt., executors. S[r] John Lucas, vicar of "Arstell." Dame Anne Peckham. Mistress Mary Nevill. Mr. Doctor ffeckenham.

Will dated 1 November 1547, proved 12 November 1547. Adm: Sir E. Peckham.

Somerset House, 1545–47, "*Allen*," *fo.* 48.

Will of Richard Bunny, 1584.

Richard Bunny of Newland, co. York, the elder, Esq[r]. Will dated 11 April 1584, proved at York 3 August 1584, by Bridget the widow.[1]

Inq. post mortem of Richard Bunny, 1608.

Richard Bunny of Newland, Gent., deceased. Anne his widow.[2] Inq. post mortem taken at Leeds 6 Jas. 1.

Admōn of Mathew Hall, 1609.

Caveats &c. Goods of Mathew Hall,[3] late of "Leaventhorp." Brother Peter Hall. Creditors, Matthew Browne and Robert Key. Other persons named, Mr. Storke, Laurence Wilson, clerk, Dean of the Deanery of Pontefract, and Robert Robinson of Whitkirke. Dated 1, 10, February 1609.

Registry of the Exchequer Court of York (Ainstie 1609*).*

[1] Richard Bunny, married in 1538, died at Bolton Percy 30 April, 1584, and buried at Normanton 1 May, aged about 70. Bridget, daughter of Edward Restwolde of the Vache, who put up the monument to her husband and father in Normanton Church; she died at Newland 21 December, 45 Elizabeth, about the age of 87, "buryed in the Lady quire at Normanton."

[2] Richard, second son of Richard and Bridget Bunny, born 10 February at Bunny Hall, juxta Wakefield, and baptized in 1541. He was owner of Newland from 1584 to his death in May 1608, his brother Edmund, who was in the church, parson of the parish of Bolton Percy, &c., having given the estate up to him. On 25 June, 1580, he married Anne, daughter of Francis Ingpen, of Galaker in the parish of Wherwell, Hants, and had ten children by her. Their ninth child, and youngest daughter, Priscilla Bunny, born at Newland 27 December, 1590, and baptized 3 January, 1591, married Charles Hall of Leventhorpe, whose will (which see hereafter), bearing date 23 January 1673, was proved 29 December, 1674. In *Dugdale's* "*Visitation of Yorkshire* (*Hall pedigree*)," she is incorrectly described as daughter of *Francis* Bunny. Matthew Hall of Leventhorpe, the eldest son of Charles and Priscilla Hall, married Mary, daughter of Ralph Metcalfe of Bridlington, sister and heir (or coheir) of William Metcalfe of York, and their third and youngest son, Peter Hall, buried at Swillington 10 February, 1707-8, was probably the last of the family at Leventhorpe.

[3] Eldest son of William Hall of Leventhorpe, by Elizabeth (Crossthwayte), and father (by Alice his wife, daughter and coheir of Leonard Bate of West Lathes in Cleveland), of Charles Hall, mentioned in the preceding note as the husband of Priscilla Bunny.

Harvey.
[Page 6.]

Will of Roger Strigland, 1522.

Roger Strigland of Marske. Latin will. Mentions Christopher Strigland, John Turpyn, chaplain, Robert Teill, Sir Wm. Bulmer, Knt., Thomas Davy, Christopher Grastoke, and son William Strigland. Some of the above-named were witnesses. Will dated 8 November 1521, proved at York 26 March 1522, by the relict (no name given.)

Inq. post mortem of Walter Strickland, 1637.

Walter Strickland of Boynton, co. York, Esq., died 31 January, 10 Charles I. Property in Easton, Bridlington, &c. Sir William Strickland, Knt., son and heir, at his father's death aged 30 years and more. Inquisition at Killam, York, 5 October, 13 Charles I.

Court of Wards, Inq. post mortem, Chas. I., Bundle 59, *No.* 218.

Admōn 2 April 1636, to Jacob Rayne, to the use of Frances and Walter Strickland,[1] the widow and (younger) son of the deceased.

Admōn of Frances Strickland, 1636.

1636. May 10. Frances Strickland, widow, deceased. Admōn granted to Jacob Raine, to the sole use of the aforesaid Walter Strickland, the younger.

Registry of the Exchequer Court of York.

Will of Henry Strickland, 1662.

Henry Strickland of Easton, co. York, Gentleman. Nuncupative will. Brother (in law) John Hill of Easton, his children Francis and Lucy Hill. Sister (Frances) Metcalfe (see hereafter.) Property at Bridlington.

Will dated 20 November 1662, proved at York : admōn granted to John Hill 22 January 1662.

Admōn of John Hill, 1676.

Administration of the goods of John Hill, late of Bridlington, deceased, granted to John and Francis Hill, the sons. Admōn dated 28 April 1676.

York Registry.

Will of Dame Ursula Barwick, 1682.

Dame Ursula Barwick, widow of Sir Robert Barwick, Knt., who died 25 April 1660, daughter of the above-named Walter Strickland of Boynton, and Frances his wife. Testatrix mentions her niece Metcalf, her brother, Sir Wm. Strickland's four daughters, &c.

Will dated 2 April 1679, proved at York 25 November 1682, Henry Fairfax, Esq., Admin.

[1] The Lord Walter Strickland of Cromwell's Upper House.

Inq. post mortem of Ralph Metcalfe, 1641.

Ralph Metcalfe was seised in fee of the manor of Wandesford &c. with certain parcels of land called "odd lands" in Wandesford; and also 60 acres of meadow called Skanckholme otherwise Snakeholme, and one small parcel of land called Panyerman Crooke in Nafferton; and land &c. in Bridlington. He died 21 November last. The premises (except twelve cottages in Wandesford) held of the King as of his Manor of East Greenwich in socage and worth yearly 15*s.*; said cottages &c. in Wandesford held of Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, as of his Manor of Spofforth, in socage and worth yearly 10*s.* William Metcalfe, his son and heir, of the age of 20 years and three months at his father's death.

Inq. post mortem taken at Killam, co. York, 31 March 1641 (17 Car. I.)

Court of Wards, Inq. post mortem 17 *Chas. I., Bundle* 64, *No.* 56.

Will of William Metcalfe, 1661.

William Metcalfe of the City of York, Alderman.[1] Wife Anne infeoffed in all or most of testator's lands in Wandesford in the county of York, to have the Manor of Wandesford for life (except such interest as Frances Metcalfe, testator's mother, may claim therein), and the reversion upon trust for certain uses; said wife sole executrix and residuary legatee. Witnesses: George Byfield, Anne Wright, Thos. Williamson, Robert Straker and Thomas Thompson.

Will dated 16 February 1661.

Registry of Exchequer and Prerogative Courts of York.

Will of Charles Hall, 1674.

Charles Hall of Leventhorpe in the County of York, Gent., aged about 80 years. To be buried "in ordinary buriall amongst my forefathers in my owne Quire in the pish Church of Swillington or elsewhere." To every grandchild, except Mathew and Charles Bywater, five pounds. Servants: Sarah Bell, Richard Jefferson and George Eles. To Mr. Richard Lowther, parson of the parish, xx^{s} if he preach funeral sermon, and x^{s} to be distributed amongst the oldest poor of the said parish. Daughter Margery Daniel. Sons, Mathew and Charles Hall joint executors and residuary legatees. Witnesses: Phill. Hall, Charles Bywater and Katherine Hodgson.

Will dated 23 January 1673, proved at York 29 December 1674, by Matthew Hall.

Will of Frances Metcalfe, 1674.

Frances Metcalfe, late wife of Ralph Metcalfe of Bridlington, Gen. Son-in-law Mathew Hall and Mary his wife, testatrix's daughter. To the poor, twenty pounds. Cousin Lady Barrwicke. Brother (in-law) Hill. Grandchild Frances Hodgson. Brother Henry Strickland, de-

[1] William Metcalfe was Lord Mayor of York, 1652.

Harvey. [Page 6.] ceased, who together with Nicholas Wolfe, by deed dated 28 April, 22 Car. II., did convey in mortgage to testatrix and her heirs certain houses, lands &c. in Bridlington upon certain conditions not then fulfilled, so that the estate remained in testatrix's hands, the same to go to grandson Phillip Hall, he paying to grandson William Hodgson fifty pounds, to put forth his brother Metcalfe Hodgson to a trade. Grandson Philip Hall to pay out of said lands at Bridlington, three pounds per ann. towards the bringing up of grandchild Ann Hodgson until of age; unless testatrix sold the said lands at Bridlington (which she was then about to do), in which case part of the price thereof was to be used for the purposes specified. To daughter Mary Hall, one hundred pounds, to make her share equal to that of her other sister, Frances Hodgson deceased, who had had one hundred pounds, secured to testatrix out of Battleburne tythe. To the children of said daughter Hodgson (other than her eldest son William, and her eldest daughter Frances), the half of all personalty not disposed of, the other half to daughter Mary Hall, and also a gold ring bought of Richard Speight, and all other goods not before mentioned in the will. "Item, I confirme to Peter Hall the silver bowle which I gave him when I christened him." Son-in-law Mathew Hall of Leaventhorpe, gen., sole executor. Witnesses: Chas. Bywater, Joseph Briggs, and Cath. Hodgson.

Will dated 21 April 1674, proved at York 29 December 1674.

Will of Matthew Hall, 1687.

Matthew Hall, son and heir of Charles Hall, late of "Leaventhorpe" in the county of York, Gent. To be "decently buried amongst my forefathers in the P'ish Church of Swillington in our Lady-Quire in the North Ile there, the accustomed burying place of my family." To wife Mary,[1] a new house in Swinegate in York City, White Pitts Inclosure in Butterfield's possession, and lands next Spring Wood in Ledsom's possession, during her life. Eldest son Philip Hall, residuary legatee. Daughter Frances Milner. To second son, Matthew Hall, testator's chamber and goods in Furnival's Inn &c. Daughter Mary. Third son, Peter Hall. Trustees or supervisors hereafter named to be at liberty to sell any lands except Leaven-thorpe Hall and the lands lying next to it, altogether under the More, and betwixt Newsam-Green and Bullow-thorpe beck and Varley-Garth also excepted. Wife, eldest and second sons, joint executors. Trustees or supervisors: testator's kinsmen, Charles Hall of the city of York, merchant (brother), Matthew Hall (second son), George Bracebridge of the city of York, gent., William Bloome of Altofts, gent., and Charles Bywater of the said city, gent.; to each of whom a mourning ring. Witnesses: Sam. Craister, Job Catton, James Oaks, Richard Jefferton and Hannah Johnson.

Will dated 8 November 1685, proved in the Peculiar Court of the Dean and Chapter of York (the Archiepiscopal See of York being then vacant) 18 April 1687, by the oath of Phillip Hall, son of the said deceased.

[1] Daughter of Ralph Metcalfe, lord of the manor of Wandesford, by Frances (Strickland) his wife, and sister and coheir of William Metcalfe of the city of York, alderman.

Admōn of Sir Guy Dawnay, 1522.

Sir Guy Dawnay (written Downey in the York Registry) late of "Cesay," co. York, Knt. Admōn, dated 19 September 1522, granted to Dame Johanna (Jane) "Downey," relict, John West, chaplain, and George Norman.

Vol. ix., *fo.* 335*b*.

Will of George Dawny, 1578.

George Dawny of Beeforth, co. York, gentleman. Will dated 21 January 1557, proved at York 5 October 1578, by Cuthbert Dawnay and Joan Dawnay, otherwise Palmes (son and daughter.)

Inventory of the Goods of Dame Edith Dawney, 1585.

Inventory, dated 13 October 1585, of the goods &c. of Dame Edith Dawney,[1] late of Cowicke, deceased.

York District Probate Registry.

Will of Dame Elizabeth Dawnay, 1604.

Dame Elizabeth Dawnay, late wife of Sir John Dawnay, Knt., deceased, late of East Markham in the diocese of York, widow. Will dated 10 April 1604, proved at York 3 May 1604, by Francis Bussey, Esq., and Mawrice Bawdes, gent.

Will of Paule Dawney, 1611.

Paule Dawney, gentleman. Will dated 4 April 1610, proved at York 11 June 1611.

Inq. post mortem of Ursula Dawney, 1627.

Ursula Dawney of East Heslerton and Potter Brunton, widow of Cuthbert Dawney. She died 20 November 1626. Inq. post mortem taken 5 October 1627 (3 Chas. I.)

Chancery Inq. post mortem, Miscell., pt. 18, *No.* 168.

Inventory of the Goods of Marmaduke Dawnay, 1629.

Marmaduke Dawnay,[2] late of Cowick, deceased. Inventory dated 25 September 1629.

York District Probate Registry.

[1] Buried at Snaith 8 October 1585.

[2] He was second son of Sir John Dawnay and Dame Elizabeth, her will above cited (1604), and brother of Sir Thomas Dawnay (will made 1639). Bur. at Snaith 19 April 1629.

Inq. post mortem of John Dawnay, 1630.

John Dawnay of Womersley, Esq., son of Sir Thomas Dawnay of "Seisey," Knt. Inq. post mortem taken 15 May 1630.

Court of Wards, Inq. post mortem 6 *Chas. I., Bundle* 17, *No.* 164.

Will of Sir Thomas Dawnay, 1642.

Sir Thomas Dawnay of Cowicke, Knight. Will dated 10 December 1639, proved at York 4 August 1642, by Sir Christopher Dawney, Bart.

Will of Ann Dawnay, 1639.

Ann Dawnye[1] of Sutton Coldfield, gen. (widow of the above named Marmaduke Dawney.[2]) Two sons, Thomas and John Dawnay. Daughters, Dorothye Mathers and Frances Parkes (by first husband), and Dinah Dawnye, the last-named sole executrix and residuary legatee. Inventory taken 1 February 1639.

Will dated 19 January 1639, proved at Lichfield 7 February 1639.

Admōn of Thomas Dawnay, the elder, 1671.

Thomas Dawnay, the elder, late of Sutton Coldfield, widower, deceased, intestate. Admōn granted in February 1671, to Thomas Dawnay, the younger, the natural and lawful son. *Ad° de bonis non &c.* 30 June 1697, granted to Elizabeth Dawnay,[3] widow, executrix and residuary legatee named in the will of Thomas Dawney, the younger, deceased, late son and administrator of Thomas Dawney, the elder,[4] late of Sutton Coldfield.

Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

Will of Sir William Adams, 1668.

Sir William Adams of Scausby, co. York, Knight. "Whereas by my Deede indented betwixt myself of the one part, and Sir John Dawney and William Ellis, Esq., of the other part, bearinge date the 7th day of this instant February, I have assured and conveyed All my Mannors &c.

[1] Ann, daughter of William Gardner of Bermondsey, married firstly, Simon Perrott (or Perrot) of Sutton Coldfield, and secondly, Marmaduke Dawnay, and had issue by both husbands. Testatrix was buried at Sutton Coldfield 22 January 1639.

[2] Elizabeth, daughter of Marmaduke Dawnay, was buried at Sutton Coldfield 7 August 1623; she is named in the will of her grandmother, Dame Elizabeth Dawnay, 10 April 1604, and may possibly have been by a former wife, as a Marmaduke Dawnay is said to have married a daughter of Jasper Cholmley of Highgate.

[3] Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir William Adams of Owston and Scausby, Knt., by Mary his wife, sister of Sir Christopher Dawnay, Bart., and of Sir John Dawnay, Knt. created Viscount Downe. Both she, the said Elizabeth Adams, and her husband, Thomas Dawney, the younger, had a common ancestry in the persons of Sir John Dawnay and Dame Elizabeth (will 1604), above mentioned, and stood in the relationship of second cousins once removed.

[4] Thomas Dawnay, the elder, was buried at Sutton Coldfield in September 1671, aged 70. An engraving of his curious tomb, in the churchyard of Sutton Coldfield, is given in *Dugdale's "History of Warwickshire."*

in the county of York to certain uses, *int. al.*, to raise and pay such sums towards ye maintenance and portions of my four daughters, Elizabeth, Jane, Mary and Margarett, and also for such child as my now wife is privim^t^ enseint." To Elizabeth, eldest daughter, 800 li. as her child's part or portion, at age of 21 or marriage, with consent of mother or said trustees. To Margaret, 2nd daughter, 1000 marks. To Mary, 3rd daughter, and to Jane, 4th daughter, a like sum of 1000 marks each. To any future child, 500 li. Said daughter Elizabeth to seal and execute a general release to the executors hereafter named, when of age, and her husband also, if she be then married. Deceased child's part to be divided amongst surviving sisters. To each daughter 20 li. apiece for maintenance and education yearly until their portions become due; and to now youngest son until he be settled in a trade, 20 li. yearly. To my two eldest sons *(sic)* such sum yearly for their maintenance and education, either at the University or Inns of Court, until of age, "as to my honred and worthy kinsmen the s^d^ Sir J. Dawney and W. Ellis, or survivor shall seeme meete." John Adams, eldest son, sole executor and residuary legatee. Witnesses: Jo: Vincent, Samll. Swindin, and Fran. Curtis.

Will dated 8 February 1667 (20 Car. II.), admōn granted 10 April 1668 by the Exchequer Court of York to Dame Mary Adams, widow, for John Adams, a minor.

Will of Margarett Adams, 1730.

Margarett Adams of York, singlewoman. "To be buried in the parish church of Belfryes in the city of York, and a marble stone to be laid over me, such an one as is laid over my brother." To maid servant Elizabeth Booth, an annuity of 10 li. out of property in Skellow and Skellow Grange, and 20 li. to furnish a room. To niece Elizabeth Dawnay and her heirs, property in Skellow and Skellow Grange. To the Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount Downe, 200 li.. To niece Mrs. Margarett Dawnay, 200 li. To (grand or great) niece Mrs. Mary Hall (spinster), 100 li. To (grand) niece Mrs. Faith Smith, 50 li. To (grand) niece Mrs. Margaret Snell, 50 li. To the Honble Mrs. Catherine Ramsden, one broad piece of gold. To Mrs. Elizabeth Roundell, one broad piece of gold. To Mr. John Tomlinson in Collyergate, York, 5 guineas, and to my under maid, one year's wages. Niece Elizabeth Dawnay, sole executrix and residuary legatee. Witnesses: Wm. Hardy, Hutton Tomlinson, and Eliz^th^ Ryder.

Will dated 22 December 1729, proved at York 28 July 1730.

1736. Feb. 24. *Ad° de bonis non.* Administration of the goods of the above-named Margaret Adams (not administered by Elizabeth Dawney, spinster, executrix of the will of the said Margaret Adams, deceased, nor by Elizabeth Parsons,[1] wife of John Parsons, gentl^n^, executrix of the will of the said Elizabeth Dawney, now also deceased), was granted to John Parsons, aforesaid, husband of the said Elizabeth Parsons, and her administrator, to execute and so forth.

Prerogative Court of York.

[1] Elizabeth, wife of Major John Parsons of York, was eldest daughter and coheiress (with her sisters, Mary Hall, spinster, Mrs. Faith Smith and Mrs. Margaret Snell), of Peter Hall of Leventhorpe. Her only surviving daughter and heir married Sir William Innes, Bart., and died without issue.

Will of Thomas Dawnay, 1683;

Eldest son and heir of Thomas Dawnay, the elder, late of Sutton Coldfield, deceased.

Thomas Dawnay of Selby, gent. To John Dawnay, only son, 5 li. when 21 years of age. To daughters, Elizabeth Dawnay, Faith Dawnay, and Katharine Dawnay (then the youngest), 500 li. each at 21 or marriage. Lands &c. in Warwickshire and London. Twenty pounds a year to each daughter for their bringing up. Wife Elizabeth sole executrix and residuary legatee. Sir John Dawnay[1] of Cowicke, Knt., and testator's brother-in-law, Mr. Thomas Adams,[2] to be supervisors and trustees. Witnesses: Geo. Dealtry, Susan Dealtry, and Raiph Chetham.

Will dated 1 October 1678, proved at York 21 January 1683.

Will of Elizabeth Dawnay, 1718.

Elizabeth Dawnay of York, widow. To daughter Elizabeth Dawnay, five pounds. To daughter Faith Hall, widow, "All my household goods w^{t}soever which are or shall be in Leaventhorpe House att the time of my decease, and which I have a Bill of Sale of from Sr Roger Beckwth, Bar^{t}, late High Sheriff of the county of York, to her the said Faith Hall for her life," remainder to grandchild Elizabeth Hall. To daughter Katherine Dawnay, five shillings. To grandchild Elizabeth Hall, fifty pounds. To daughter Margaret Dawnay, all lands &c., said Margaret sole executrix and residuary legatee. Witnesses: Ann Suger, Nich. Suger, and Margarett Smith.

Will dated 6 May 1711, proved at York 10 November 1718.

Ad° de bonis non &c. of goods of testatrix's father-in-law, Thomas Dawnay, the elder (left unadministered by her husband, Thomas Dawnay, the younger), was granted to testatrix as before-mentioned, on the 30th June 1697.

Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

Will of Elizabeth Dawnay, 1734.

Elizabeth Dawnay of York, spinster. To niece Faith, wife of Rev. William James Smith, £100, lands &c. at Skellow and Skellow Grange to be charged with the payment of same. To niece Margaret, wife of Rev. Vyner Snell, £50. To niece Mary Hall, spinster, £1000. To the poor of Owston, £5. To Mrs. Sancta Taylor, ten guineas. To Maria, daughter of niece Parsons, a silver tea kettle &c. To Mr. John Parsons, husband of said niece Parsons, large silver waiter and two large silver salvers. To said niece Elizabeth Parsons and heirs for ever, houses &c. in Uggleforth in the city of York, and lands &c. at Skellow and Skellow Grange or elsewhere, said niece Elizabeth Parsons, sole executrix and residuary legatee. To be buried in the parish church of Owston. Witnesses: Ann Gowland, John Mayer, and Mary Mayer.

Will dated 2 December 1734, proved at York 6 March following.

[1] Sir John Dawnay, knighted 2 June 1660, created Viscount Downe in the peerage of Ireland, 19 February 1680; buried at Snaith 9 October 1695. Ancestor of the present Lord Downe.

[2] Thomas Adams of Gray's Inn, Recorder of York, died 7 April 1722, buried in the church of St. Michael-le-Belfrey in that city. M.I.: He was third, but second surviving son of Sir William Adams.

Will of Catherine Dawnay, 1729.

Catherine Dawnay of York, spinster. To niece Elizabeth Hall (afterwards Parsons, see previous will), and her heirs for ever, all lands &c. To niece Faith Smith, £50 and a pair of silver salvers. Said niece, Elizabeth Hall, sole executrix and residuary legatee. Witnesses: Mary Waud, Jane Clarke, and Jo^{n} Mayer.

Will dated 26 May 1729, proved at York 15 July 1729.

Will of Margaret Dawnay, 1732.

Margaret Dawnay of York, spinster. Body to be buried in the Parish Church of Saint Sampson's, thither to be carried in a hearse privately without any bearers or other unnecessary funeral pomp, and that no person be invited to funeral. To cousin Blague Yarburgh, silver caudle cup and cover to same. To Mrs. Faith Yarburgh, a pair of silver candlesticks. To niece, Faith Smith, wife of Mr. William James Smith, of Cawood, Clerk, and to the heirs of her body lawfully begotten, all real estate, and in default of such issue, to the said William James Smith and his heirs for ever. To the said William James Smith and Mr. William Scott of York, cutler, £50 upon trust, that the interest thereof be paid to Mary Farmery of York, widow, during her life, and after her death the principal sum of £50 to be paid to William Smith, eldest son of the said William James Smith. To Mrs. Alice Heater, five guineas for a ring. Niece Faith Smith, sole executrix and residuary legatee. "Item: I give and bequeath five p^{d} to Paley Storr eldest daughter of Mr. Robert Storr, Wistow, I charg Mrs. Vanner give my watch to cousin Faith Yarbrough, and Mrs. Vanner to have 4 gineys and her choice of night gowns wch she likes." Witnesses: Elia Waud, Hutton Tomlinson, and Elizabeth Watson.

Will dated 9 July 1731, proved at York 16 October 1732.

Curation of Faith and Margaret Hall, 1722.

Curation of Faith and Margaret Hall, two of the daughters and co-heirs of Peter Hall, gen.,[1] late of the parish of Swillington, deceased, granted unto Elizabeth Hall, spinster (their eldest sister), during their minority. Dated 15 May 1722.

Registry of the Exchequer Court of York (Ainstie 1722.)

Will of Rev. Vyner Snell, B.D., 1755.

Vyner Snell, B.D., Rector of Doddington and Marsh *(sic)* in the Isle of Ely. To wife Margaret Snell, a life interest in copyhold lands &c. at Little Revely, Hunts, and in other copyholds held of the manor of Doddington cum Membris; testator's mansion or dwelling-house at Hartford, Hunts, with use of the furniture therein, and arrears of rent, if any, of the several tenants of copyholds at Little Reveley, Hartford, Easton, and Elleston, in co. Hunts., and in the Isle of Ely; and also for

[1] By Faith his wife, daughter of Thomas Dawnay, the younger, of Selby and Sutton Coldfield, and coheir and only married sister of John Dawnay of Gray's Inn.

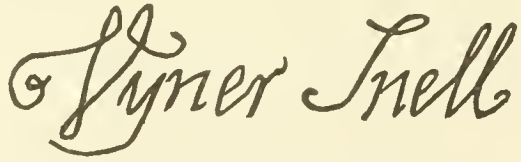
Harvey. [Page 6.] or on account of testator's share of the estate of late brother, Robert Snell; together with other copyholds to which she is already admitted for her life. At wife's death, the copyhold of Little Revely to go to son, William Snell, and to be taken by him in lieu of £500 directed to be paid him by late brother, William Snell, as his nephew and godson; the copyholds held of the manor of Doddington cum Membris to youngest daughter, Rebecca Snell, and her heirs. Freehold and other property in "Marsh" settled in trust for benefit of daughters Elizabeth, Mary, and Margaret Snell. Brother Thomas. Sister Frances Snell, spinster. Younger sons, John, William, and Peter Snell. Eldest son, Robert Snell, to inherit the estate left by late brother Robert, subject to certain conditions and life interests. Younger sons, John, William, and Peter, and youngest daughter, Rebecca Snell, residuary legatees. Cousin, Robert Vyner, Esq.,[1] guardian of the person and estate of said eldest son, Robert Snell, during his minority. Wife, sole executrix and guardian of younger children, and from and after her decease or marriage, said eldest son to be sole executor. Witnesses: Humphrey Marriott, Robt. Summerfield, and Richard Jones.

Codicil dated 9 March 1747, signed and sealed 6 March 1749, in the presence of Mary Hall, Ann Alford, and Richard Allen.

Second codicil dated 19 July 1749. "In token of a natural love and affection, and in grateful acknowledgement of the many kind offices and acts of good nature and generosity received from my only brother, Sr Thomas Snell, Knight, I give and bequeath to him the sum of £1000 to be charged upon the reversion of the estate of our late brother, Robert Snell," a further like sum to wife Margaret out of the same estate. Signed, sealed and declared 6 March 1749, in the presence of Mary Hall, Ann Alford, and Richd Allen.

Third and fourth codicils dated 7 May 1750. Rules and directions to be observed by executrix. *Int. al.* for the payment of an annuity to third son, Wiliam Snell, or otherwise the sum of £1500—one thousand pounds thereof as his child's portion, and the other £500 as a legacy left him by brother, William Snell, deceased, as his nephew and godson. For payment of annuities or legacies to sons John and Peter,[2] and to youngest daughter Rebeccah, to make her fortune equal to each of her sisters.

Will dated 26 December 1741, proved (with two codicils) at London 23 April 1751; third and fourth codicils proved 10 February 1755.



Seal of Arms (*Vyner*): "*A bend charged with a mullet for difference. On a chief two Cornish choughs; the badge of Ulster.*

[1] Robert Vyner, born in 1683, purchased the Gautby estate, was Member for the co. of Lincoln in six Parliaments, and died in 1777, aged 94.

[2] Peter Snell inherited Whitley Court, Upton St. Leonards, under the will of his uncle, Sir Thomas Snell, at the decease of his (Peter's) cousin, Mrs. Hyett. By his wife Agnes, who died at Cheltenham, he had an only son, Vyner Snell, and four daughters.

Will of Margaret Snell, 1794.

Margaret Snell[1] of Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, widow of the Rev. Vyner Snell, late Rector of Dodington and March. To be buried at Hartford near Huntingdon, in the grave with late husband, son and daughter, and sister, and a marble monument to be put up. To son, Peter Snell, estates at Little Reveley, Great Paxton and Toseland, Hunts. Daughters, Mary Snell of Edmonton, widow of Mr. William Snell, Margaret Barnard, wife of Mr. William Barnard, and Rebecca Paris, wife of Mr. John Paris of Wanstead. Five children of said son Peter, namely, Vyner, Margaret, Frances, Elizabeth and Agnes Snell. Son William Snell, and said daughter Mary Snell, widow, joint executors, the said son William, residuary legatee. Witnesses: Rich[d] Thurston, Lincoln's Inn, Thos. Breach and Jas. Brooks, his clerks.

First, second and third codjcils dated 25 April 1790. A further bequest to granddaughter Frances Snell. Legacies to servants. "To be buried at Hartford, and to have a stone placed over us between the iron rails." To "Maid servant Margaret Hall as a reward for her attendance on me in my sickness £40." A further legacy to daughter Margaret Barnard, the widow of Mr. William Barnard.

Fourth codicil dated 5 July 1794. "I give to my grandson, John Snell, £20; to my grandchildren of my daughter Paris, £20 each; to my grandchildren, the children of my son William Snell, £20 each to buy mourning."

Will dated 18 October 1783, proved at London 8 December 1794.

Will of John Paris, 1798.

John Paris of Wanstead, Essex. Marriage Settlement bearing date 22 November 1768. Wife Rebecca. Son Henry Paris (crossed out). Daughters, Rebecca, Margaret, Maria, wife of Thomas Harvey, Elizabeth, Sophia. Mr. Thomas Harvey and six of his children. Mr. Thomas Furley Forster, jun[r], Mr. Benjamin Meggot Forster, Mr. Edw[d] Forster, jun[r]. Goddaughter, Miss Mary Snell; Godson, Mr. John Snell. Miss Frances Snell of Cheltenham, Mrs. Snell of Edmonton. Old servant, Thomas Pape, £100. Son, Archibald Paris, residuary legatee and joint executor with Mr. Thomas Harvey.

19 Sept. 1798. Appeared personally Archibald Paris of Beech Hill, in the county of Middlesex, Esq[r], and made oath and so forth.

Will not dated, proved at London 26 September 1798, by Archibald Paris.

Will of Rebecca Paris, 1812.

Rebecca Paris of Wanstead, widow of the late John Paris. No. 1 Memorandum, superscribed "Archibald Paris, Esq., Thos. Harvey, Esq., Jan[y] 19th 1801, wrote by Rebecca Paris." No. 2. Wanstead, March 14th 1806: deceased brother, John Snell, brother W[m] Snell, of Salisbury Hall, Hertfordshire. No. 3. Wanstead, May 1st 1811, super-

[1] Testatrix was baptized at Swillington 4 February 1704-5, she died 25 November, and was buried at Hartford, near Huntingdon, 4 December 1794.

Harvey. [Page 6.] scribed "Miss Rebecca Paris, wrote by her mother April 1st 1811, to be delivered to Archibald Paris on the death of her mother." 3rd May 1812. Unmarried daughters, Rebecca, Margaret, Sophia. Richard and Thomas Paris; William Harvey; James and Archibald du Boulay; "the Rev. Mr. Thos. Snell my nephew's eldest daughter, Miss Frederica Snell;" the Rev. Cooper Willyams' son, John Vyner (elsewhere written Viner) Willyams. Mrs. Willyams Kingston. Faithful servants, Thomas Pape (£100), and Francis Skeet, coachman, (£100, in another place £50); June 4th 1812, signed Rebecca Paris, senr. No. 4 is in the form of a letter to Thos. Harvey, Esqr, Portland Place, dated "May 1812, Wanstead," and superscribed "Thos. Harvey, Esq., Finchley Place, Finchley."

20 Oct. 1812. Appeared personally Archibald Paris of Beech Hill, Barnet, in the county of Hertford, Thomas Furley Forster of Hackney, and William Snell of Salisbury Hall in the parish of Shenley, Herts, Esqrs.

Will dated 19 January 1800, proved at London 7 November 1812, by Archibald Paris, Esq., the son, and Thomas Harvey, Esq., the executors, according to the tenor, &c.

Will of Leonard Reveley, 1696.

Leonard Reveley of Woodhouse in the parish of Leeds. To be buried at the "new church." To wife Sarah a life interest in all lands and buildings: and after her decease, son Leonard Reveley to have the house and land which testator had with his said wife. To son, Daniell Reveley, a sum of money and a piece of ground in the "ridg" called Hodg Roids, after decease of his mother. Son, Cornelius Reveley. To (son) Timothy Reveley, a sum of money, and at his mother's death, a close at Nethegren called Little Ing, and another close at black mire lane side called Stony Roids. Wife sole executrix and residuary legatee. Witnesses: Jas. Frather, Nathaniell Dracutt, and Susanna Slingsbie.

Will dated 21 July 1691, proved at York 3 January 1696.

Admōn of Leonard Reveley, 1709.

Leonard Reveley[1] (died in February 1705). Admōn dated 2 August 1709, to Mary Reveley, the widow.

Registry of the Exchequer Court of York (Ainsty.)

Will of Thomas Lee, 1737.

Thomas Lee[2] of Leeds, Esqre. To wife Mary, the rents of certain farms &c. for life, to wit, lands and tenements then demised to Christopher Holmes of Summerscales, Thomas Reyner, Joseph Gill,

[1] His daughter Mary married Thomas Lee, of Leeds; she died 25 May 1750. *Northowram Register.*

[2] Thomas Lee, second son by the first wife, of John Lee of Sheffield, and afterwards of Leeds, was baptized at Sheffield 24 September 1692, and died 24 June 1736; he had three younger brothers, Godfrey, James, and Ferdinando Lee.

John Demaine, John Holmes, and John Tennant, all within the township of "Beamesley," and after her decease, the same premises to son, Thomas Lee, and his heirs for ever. To son Timothy, lands &c. in Hunslet in the parish of Leeds, then in the tenure of William Nettleton, Joseph Wilkinson, Peter Watkinson, Zachary Wilkinson, John Brocklebank, Robert Ramsden, John Norfolk, Joseph Smith, John Sykes, and Edmund Wharton. To son James, lands &c. in Hunslet, then in the tenure of Caleb Metcalfe, Joseph Rothery, Humphrey Motley, John Gray, James Garnet, Andrew Mann, William Wild, Joseph Robinson, Joseph Crowther; also one other house then empty, but late in the possession of Joseph Robinson, and adjoining to J. Crowther's; also two closes of land called Craister Land, then in testator's possession, lately bought of Mr. Abraham Fenton of Hunslet, Salter. To son John,[1] £1500 when of age, interest thereon at the rate of £4 per cent. to be paid to his trustee or guardian hereinafter named, during his minority. An additional legacy of £1000 to each of three sons, Timothy, James, and John. Son Thomas, residuary legatee. In case son Thomas die before attaining the age of 21, his portion to go to second son, Timothy, and the latter's portion to be equally divided between sons, James and John; if three of said four sons die before coming of age, survivor to inherit the whole; but if all the sons die before coming of age, then the residue to wife and her heirs, she in such case paying to cousin Ann, the wife of Mr. Benjamin Wigley of Nottingham, gentleman, the sum of £1000, and to cousin, Samuel Lee of Sheffield, cutler, £500. Wife to be guardian of said children, and executrix. Witnesses: John Banks, Joseph Cliff, and John Waybran.

Will dated 16 July 1735, proved at York 7 June 1737, by Mary Lee, the widow.

Will of Thomas Lee, 1774.

Thomas Lee of Leeds, Esq[r]. To wife Margaret Lee, £500, post-chaise horses and a saddle horse, jewels, plate, household furniture, &c. —part absolutely, and part during life—reversion of the latter to son, Richard Lee, at his mother's death. Eldest son, Thomas Lee,[2] having been amply provided for by marriage settlement of the estate at Beamsley and otherwise, to receive a legacy of £100 only. To said wife, a life interest in the dwelling-house in Briggate in which testator then lived, with the stables &c., with a right of passage to and from the same into Boar Lane in Leeds; and in other property in Briggate, then or late in the several occupations of Henry Reynolds, James Banks, Thomas Upton, Greaves Livesey, Thomas Motley, Thomas Walker, Mary Scholey, widow, and Samuel Banks; and also in property in Leeds and Hunslet, then or late in the several tenures of John Ainsley, William Stead, John Porter, Mr. Richard Markham, Caleb Metcalf, Joseph Rothery and Humphrey Motley, except certain buildings and premises near said dwelling-house of testator; And from and after her decease, to son, Richard Lee and his heirs for ever, together with the buildings and

[1] Afterwards K.C. Attorney General. At one time M.P. for Clitheroe, and subsequently for Higham Ferrers. At the decease of his only child and heiress, unmarried, his portrait, by Sir Joshua Reynolds, and other heirlooms, went to Charles Benjamin Lee-Mainwaring, as heir at law.

[2] Grandfather of the late Charles Benjamin Lee-Mainwaring.

Harvey. [Page 6.] premises, hereinbefore excepted out of devise to said wife; and also other property in Leeds and Sheffield, and all other real estates of testator. Son, Richard Lee, sole executor and residuary legatee. Witnesses: Charles Barnard, Jonath[n] Priestley, and Timothy Ley.

Will dated 21 January 1769, proved at York 1 April 1774.

Will of Anthony Markham, 1731.

Anthony Markham of Leeds, Merch[t]. To wife Dorothy, a life interest in property at Pudsey and Bramley, charged with an annuity payable to Mrs. Eleanor Briggs; reversion to friends, Thomas Greame of London, and William Mawd of Leeds, upon trust for certain uses. To eldest son, Richard Markham, property at Pudsey then in the tenure of John Taylor, and all the residue of property in Pudsey and Bramley, immediately after said wife's decease; and also testator's dwelling house &c. Plate and linnen to be divided equally amongst wife, and daughters, Hannah, Margaret, Jane, and Dorothy, share and share alike. Henry, Anthony, Thomas, second, third, fourth (and youngest) sons. Testator's real estates at Pudsey and Bramley, mortgaged to Mr. Robert Stansfield for payment of £500 to Hutton Briggs, son of said Eleanor Briggs, upon attaining the age of 21. Eldest son Richard, sole executor. Witnesses: Thos. Nettleton, J. Cappe, and Ric. Wilson.

Will dated 16 November 1731, proved at York 23 December 1731.

Will of George Fenton, 1542.

George Fenton of Leeds. To be buried in St. Peter's at Leeds before the Rood. Wife Elizabeth. Son William. Daughters, Agnes, Grace, Alice. Wife executrix. Witnesses: Rich[d] Boith, Geo. Symson, Rich[d] Musgrave, and Alex[r] Renie.

Will dated 20 July 1542, proved at York 19 August 1542.

Will of Abraham Fentonn, 1638.

Abraham Fentonn[1] of Hunslet Woodhouse, in the parish of Leeds. Will dated 15 February 1637, proved at York 25 June 1638, by William and Thomas Fenton, sons of deceased.

Will of William Fenton, 1675.

William Fenton of Hunslett Woodehouse, in the parish of Leeds, Gentleman. Will dated 17 February 1674, proved at York 7 March 1675, by Alice Fenton, widow, the relict.

[1] Testator was married more than once.

Will of Sarah Fenton, 1746.

Sarah Fenton of the Glasshouse, in the parish of Rothwell, spinster. To brother, James Fenton, £40. To Marmaduke Reakes of Sheffield, £20. To Mrs. Dewland, wife of Mr. Mark Dewland of Harwich, £20. Sister (in-law) Rachael. Brother James, sole executor and residuary legatee. £30 for funeral. Witnessed by Chas. Barnard.

Will dated 3 May 1745, proved at York 12 July 1746.

Will of James Fenton, 1760.

James Fenton of Glasshouse, in the parish of Rothwell, Gentleman. To wife, lands situate at Leeds Town End, in possession of Thomas Moxon, Michael Cottam, and William Wakefield, for life, £300, property in Lodge Farm, choice of plate, &c. To daughter Ayrton, a life interest in all rents and profits of houses and lands lately purchased of Thomas Hill, surviving acting trusteee of the will of John Todd, late of Hunslet. Mr. Richard Ayrton, husband of said daughter. Sons, William and Thomas Fenton. To granddaughter Sarah, £1000. Younger granddaughters, Jane, Rachell, Ellinor (Hellen), Elizabeth, and Ann, children[1] of said William Fenton. To grandson James, son of said William, all right, interest &c. in the estate belonging to son Christopher and his wife; remainder to the next son of said William, and the eldest son of said son Thomas, and their heirs in equal portions; remainder to said William and Thomas, their heirs &c. for ever; each respective devisees to hold as tenants in common, and not as joint tenants. To Mr. Richard Ayrton, son-in-law, £200. To son Christopher, £10, and to his (Christopher's) wife, £10, and unto their daughter Elizabeth,[2] £20, and all the plate that was her father's. To son, William Fenton, such part of estate as was lately purchased of Mr. Johnson and Mr. Bannister Bales, consisting of all those capital messuages called North Hall and Spring Gardens, &c., now or late in the possession or occupation of James Bentley, Henry Nutter, Simon Backhouse, Clark and Neesam, their assigns or under-tenants, said premises situated in the parish of Leeds. To son, Thomas Fenton, all the estate situated at Woodhouse Hill in the parish of Leeds, being part of certain tenements purchased of Charles Bathurst, Esq[r], and now or late in the occupation of William Willans, also a close adjoining the last, in the way to Middleton, in the occupation of Robert Jubb, also another tenement then or late in the possession of the said Robert Jubb; also two other closes of land called the Tower Ingg; and another messuage and land called the Weeks, lying within the Liberty of Middleton in the parish of Rothwell, left to testator by his father; also Well Croft at Woodhouse Hill; also a messuage, &c., and six closes (three left to testator by his father, the other three purchased of

[1] Of these, Sarah married firstly, John Cutforthay, and secondly, William Hoyle, but had no issue; Jane became the wife of Richard Lee; Rachel married Thomas Jaques of Leeds; Hellen married firstly, Thomas Mainwaring, and secondly, Sir Richard Kaye, Baronet, Dean of Lincoln, at whose death in 1810, the Baronetcy expired; Elizabeth married Rev. John Cleaver, D.D., of Malton.

[2] Married Col. William Tancred.

Harvey. [Page 6.] said Charles Bathurst), one of which then or lately in the occupation of Thomas Barber, and the remainder in testator's own possession, lying and being on the S.E. side of the Lane leading from Woodhouse Hill to Middleton (Coal Mines excepted). Also to son Thomas, all that messuage, lands, &c., lately purchased of Messrs. Lodges and Miss Lodge, known by the name of Banks, situated in the parish of Rothwell, in possession of William Pollard, and in testator's own possession. Residue to sons William and Thomas Fenton, as tenants in common; said William and Thomas, joint executors. Witnesses: Leo[d] Atkinson, Rob[t] Jubb, and John Moxon.

Codicil dated 7 November 1758, to will of James Fenton, late of Glasshouse in Rothwell, but then of Hague-side in the same parish, Gentleman. Legacy of £300 to wife revoked. To son-in-law, Richard Ayrton, £1000 upon trust, to pay the interest to testator's wife during her life, and after her decease to pay said sum of £1000 to such daughter or daughters of son, William Fenton, by his late wife, as testator's wife may direct or appoint, and in default, to all and every such daughter of son William in equal shares. To grandson James, one hundred guineas when he shall attain the age of twenty years. Witnesses: Robert Berry, Betty Thompson, and W[m] Gilbert.

Will dated 3 January 1756, proved at York by Thomas Fenton, gent[n], son, and one of the executors named, 12 March 1760.

Will of Rachel Fenton, 1773.

Rachel Fenton, widow of James Fenton, late of Hague Side, Rothwell, gentlem[n]. Granddaughter, Sarah Fenton, eldest daughter of son, William Fenton, residuary legatee and sole executrix. Grandsons, William and Thomas, sons of son, Thomas Fenton. Son-in-law, Richard Ayrton of Malton, gentleman. To said Sarah Fenton, £400; and £100 apiece to each of said Sarah's sisters, viz., Mary Fenton; Jane, the wife of Richard Lee of Leeds, Esq.; Rachel Fenton; Hellen (called Ellinor in husband's will) Mainwaring, wife of Thomas Mainwaring, Esquire; Elizabeth Fenton; Ann Fenton, all daughters of said son, William Fenton, by his late wife. Witnesses: Leo[d] Atkinson and Sam[l] Smithson.

Will dated 27 February 1772, proved at York 18 September 1773.

Will of William Fenton, 1775.

William Fenton of the Carr House in the parish of Rotherham, Esquire. Son, James Fenton. Five (then unmarried) daughters, Sarah, Mary, Rachel, Elizabeth and Ann Fenton, to have the tenant-right and interest in the Carr House, &c., with the coach and horses used there, and all the cows and hackney or saddle horses. To brother, Thomas Fenton of the Haigh-side, Rothwell, Esquire, certain property upon trust. To daughter, Sarah Fenton, £2500. To daughter, Mary Fenton, £3000. To daughter Jane, wife of Richard Lee of Leeds, Esq[r], £1000. To daughter, Rachel Fenton, £3000. To daughter Hellen, wife of Thomas Mainwaring, Esq[r], £1000. To daughter, Ann Fenton, £3000. To brother-in-law, Richard Ayrton of Malton, Esq[r], £3000 upon trust

for daughter, Elizabeth Fenton. Son, James Fenton, residuary legatee. Brother, Thomas Fenton, sole executor. Witnesses: James Kenion, Rob[t] Read, and Josiah Beckwith.

Will dated 13 October 1774, proved at London 6 May 1775.

Will of Thomas Fenton, 1814.

Thomas Fenton of Rothwell Haigh, co. of York, Esq[r]. Friends, Francis Maude of Wakefield, Barrister, Arthur Heywood of Liverpool, Esq[r], John Raper, the younger, of York, Esq[r], trustees. Son William; son Thomas (and wife.) Nieces, Mary Fenton, Elizabeth Cleaver, Jane Lee, Dame Helen Kaye, and Ann Fenton. Kinswoman, Elizabeth Tancred, wife of William Tancred, Esq[r]. Son William, sole executor and residuary legatee. Witnesses: John Parnaby, Thos. Rawling, and W. Scott.

Codicil dated 30 May 1808. Witnesses: J. P. Heywood, Frances Bayley, and Margaret Heywood.

Codicil dated 6 December 1810. Witnesses: Geo. Leather, Thomas Rawling, and W. Scott.

Will dated 16 March 1808, proved at York 18 February 1814.

Will of Mary Fenton, 1814.

Mary Fenton of Rothwell Haigh, Spinster. R. B. Livesey of Sowerby, Esq., and Rev. J. J. Cleaver of Appleton le Street, trustees. Sisters, Sarah Hoyle, Jane Lee, Dame Hellen Kaye, Elizabeth Cleaver, Rachel Jaques, deceased, Anne Fenton. Children of sister, Jane Lee, viz., William,[1] Thomas, Leonard, and Charles Lee, and (Margaret) Jane Paris; Sophia, wife of said William Lee. Anne Burton and Maria Lee, the two surviving daughters of said sister, Dame Hellen Kaye (by first husband.[2]) Rev. John Cleaver, son of sister Elizabeth Cleaver. Nephews, James Lee, Charles Mainwairing, Thomas George Jaques.[3] Nieces, Mary (Jaques), wife of (Robert) William Brandling, Esq.,[4] Thomasine Fenton, Jane (Cleaver), wife of Robert Bell-Livesey, Esq.,[5] Mary (Cleaver), wife of John Newbery. Brother-in-law, Thomas Jaques.

[1] William Lee of Grove Hall, near Pontefract, Treasurer of the West Riding, born 11 December 1767, married at Silkstone 2 January 1792, Sophia Wentworth, sister of Mrs. Diana Beaumont of Bretton. Mr. Lee died 1837, his widow died in March 1862, both buried at Darrington.

[2] Thomas Mainwaring of Kettlethorp, high sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1762, by Helen (Fenton) his wife, had a son, Charles Mainwaring of Goltho Hall, co. Lincoln, high sheriff, 1801, died s.p.; and three daughters: Maria, married 4 February 1794, John Lee of the Abbey, Knaresborough; Anne, married 15 December 1794, Benjamin Burton of Burton Hall, co. Carlow; Elizabeth, married George Langton of Langton, co. Lincoln, and died 6 October 1813.

[3] Married Eliza Frances, eldest daughter of William Gore, M.P. for co. Leitrim, who died in 1815. Mrs. Jaques' brother, Mr. William Ormsby-Gore of Porkington, co. Salop, M.P., purchased Mr. Archibald Paris's house in Portland Place.

[4] Robert William Brandling of Low Gosforth, barrister-at-law, J.P. for Northumberland, left issue by Mary (Jaques) his wife, four sons and five daughters; the fourth daughter married Sir Peter Fairbairn, and the youngest married Lord Lilford.

[5] Mr. R. Bell-Livesey of Kildale, co. York, his only child and heiress married Edmund Turton, M.P., of Brasted Park, co. Kent.

Harvey. [Page 6.] Uncle, Thomas Fenton of Rothwell Haigh, Esq. Cousins, William Fenton, Mrs. Fenton, widow of late cousin, Thomas Fenton, the younger, Elizabeth Tancred. Niece, Mary Newbery, sole executrix.
Will dated 6 October 1813, proved at York 9 August 1814.

Admōn of William Tancred, 1817.

William Tancred, late of Rotherham, Esq[r], deceased, intestate. Admōn dated 15 March 1817, granted at Doncaster to Harry Thompson, a creditor (Elizabeth Tancred, widow, having survived her said husband, but having since died without administering his effects.)

Registry, Exchequer Court of York.

Will of Robert Mould, 1721.

Robert Mould of Armyn in the parish of Snaith. Sons, Thomas, Alexander,[1] and Robert. Daughters, Elizabeth, Ann, and Sarah Mould. Grandchildren, Robert and John Peack. Eldest son Thomas, sole executor and residuary legatee. Witnesses: George Gofton, Thomas Morrison, and Ann Coplay.
Will dated 21 December 1720, proved in the Peculiar Court of Snaith 10 May 1721, by Thomas Mould, elder son.

Will of Thomas Mould, 1735.

Thomas Mould of Armin. Daughters, Mary and Hellen Mould. Son Thomas. Wife Hellen, sole executrix and residuary legatee. Witnesses: John Lightfoot, Sarah Mould, and Alexander Mould. Will dated 3 November 1734, proved in the Peculiar Court of Snaith 25 March 1735.

Will of Archibald Paris, 1857.

Archibald Paris of West Lodge in the parish of Enfield. Wife Margaret Jane, John Harvey (not son-in-law), and son, Charles (Snell) Paris, executors. Witnesses: John Hewetson, j[r], 1 Catherine Court, Tower Hill, and W. H. Godfrey, clerk to the above.
Codicil dated 25 April 1846. Henry Parker, solicitor at White Lodge, Cockfosters, to be an additional executor. Witnessed by G. West, gardener (to) Mr. Pare *(sic)*, and Jas. Monk, butler to Mr. Paris.
Second codicil dated January 1851. Testator having become tenant of Abdale House, under Mr. Fulke Southwell Greville of North Myms

[1] Alexander Mould of Armyn, married at York Minster 10 April 1722, Jane Mitchell; their daughter Sarah bapt. at Armyn 21 January 1726.

Place, for 7, 14, or 21 years', lease devised to said wife and unmarried daughter. Witnessed by John Matthews, gardener, and James Monk, butler.

Appeared personally John Matthews of Enfield, gardener, and (the said) James Monk of North Mimms, "gentleman,"[1] and made oath and so forth. Affidavit, 20 November 1857.

Will dated 13 July 1841, proved at London 25 November 1857.

Will of Margaret Jane Paris, 1865.

Margaret Jane Paris, late of Beech Hill Park, but then of Trent Lodge, Hadley, Middlesex, widow of Archibald Paris, Esq[r]. Daughters: Jane Eliza Paris; Charlotte, wife of Stanley Percival, Esq.; Harriet (Mary) widow of the late John Hervey, Esq.; Fanny, wife of Major Richard Fawkes. Sons, Richard (Ross) Paris, Thomas, Charles Snell, and Rev. Archibald Paris. Children of youngest son, last named. Son, Charles Snell Paris, and Henry Parker of Bedford Row, executors. Witnesses: Fred. Searle Parker and W[m] S. Parker, Sol[rs], 17 Bedford Row, London.

Will dated 7 January 1865, proved at London 9 August 1865, by Charles Snell Paris.

Will of Jane Eliza Paris, 1892.

Jane Eliza Paris of Trent Cottage, Hadley, Middlesex, spinster. Brothers, Charles Snell Paris, Thomas Paris (and Charlotte his wife.) Sisters, Fanny Fawkes and Charlotte Percival, residuary legatees. Nephews, William Marsh Harvey, Frederick (Mortimer) Harvey; nieces, Mary (Frances) Southey, Catherine (Favel) Jubb, and their sisters—children of deceased sister, Harriet Mary Harvey. Major Montague Fawkes (eldest), and the other sons of said Fanny Fawkes. Children of said Charlotte Percival. Children of late brother, Rev. Archibald Paris. Friends, Henry Eardley Aylmer Dalbiac, and Robert Bevan. Brother-in-law, Major Richard Fawkes, and Chas. W[m] Dalbiac, executors. Witnesses: F. A. Bevan, 54 Lombard Street, banker, and John Perring, butler to F. A. Bevan, Esq., Ludgrove, New Barnet.

Will dated 8 June 1885, proved at London 4 February 1892.

Codicil dated 5 March 1890. Nephews and nieces, Mary Southey, Kate Jubb, Eleanor Harvey, Annie Tabor, Louisa, Emily, William and Fred. Harvey; Montagu, Wilmot, Wentworth, Lionel, Reginald, Algernon, and Archibald Fawkes; Edward Alan, Archibald, and Margaret Percival; Edith White, Helen Walker, Mildred Berkeley, Rhoda Dalbiac, Herbert and Archibald Paris—children of the late (Rev.) A. Paris. Legacies to charities and servants. Witnesses: Fanny Warren, Trent Vicarage, and Lena Ridsdale, Clapham Common.

Proved at London 22 March 1892.

[1] So styled in the affidavit.

Confirmation of Arms to George Harvey, of Maldon, co. Essex, 1603.

To all and singular noble and gentlemenne of all estates and degrees bearinge armes, to whome these presents shall comme. William Dethicke Garter, principall Kinge of Armes of Englande, and William Camden, alias Clarencieux Kinge of Armes for the southe, east, and west partes of this realme sende Greetings. Know ye that in all nations and kingdommes, the recorde and rem'brance of the valiant feats and actions and virtuous dispositions of worthy men have been made known and divulged by certain Shields of Armes, and tokens of Chivalrie, the graunt or testimonie whereof appertaineth unto us by virtue of our offices from the King's most excellent Majestie, and his Highnesses Most Noble and victorious progenitors. Wherefore, being sollicited, and by certaine reporte informed that George Harvey, now of the town of Maldon, in the countie of Essex, youngest of four sons of Roger Harvey, whose father, for his approved services to her late most excellent highnesse the princesse Elizabeth, Queen of England of famous Memorie, was advanced and rewarded with lands and tenements in those partes of Essex, where they have continued by many descents and borne magistracie in good regimission and credit; and for that the s^{d} George Harvey having been by the King's Highnesse made a Captain in the Troopes now raising for the goode service of his highnesse in the kingdomme of Irelande, and having produced unto us this his ancient coate of Armes heretofore assigned unto him: In consideration of the premises, And for his encouragement in a Foreign Lande, And for the encouragement of his posteritie, unto whom such Blazon of Armes and Atchievement of Inheritance by the Ancient Laws and customs of Armes may lawfully descende. Wee, the saide Garter and Clarencieux, have assigned, granted and confirmed, and by these presents exemplified unto the s^{d} George Harvey and to his posteritie that Shielde and Coate of Armes viz: In a Shielde of Gules, a bend dexter Argent, charged with three Trefoiles Vert, and for his crest or cognizance a lion proper, holding in his dexter paw a Trefoile Vert, fixed on an helmet with Mantles and Tassels, as more plainly may appear depicted in this Margent, signifyinge therby that it may and shall be lawful for him the said George Harvey, and that it shall be lawful for his children, issue, and posteritie, to bear, use, and quarter, and shew forth the same with their due differences in all lawful warlike feats or civil use or exercises, accordinge to the laws of Armes and customes that to Gentlemenne belongeth, without lette or interruption of any person or persons for using or bearinge the same. In witness whereof, and in testimonie of the same, wee have subscribed our names, and fastened the seals of our offices. Given at the office of Armes, in London, the 3rd day of December, in the first year of the reigne of our most gracious Sovereigne Lorde James, by the Grace of God, Kinge of Englande, Scotlande, France, and Irelande, defender of the Faithe, and soforth.

W. Dethicke, Garter.
W. Cambden, Clarencieux.

The original is in the possession of George Miller Harvey, of Malin Hall, co. Donegal.

IN MEMORY OF MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY OF HULBERT OF THIS PARISH MANY OF WHOM LIE BURIED IN THE VAULTS BENEATH AND WHOSE RECORDING TOMBSTONES WERE COVERED OVER ON THE RESTORATION OF THIS CHANCEL IN 1878.

JAMES HULBERT OF EASTON BORN ABOUT 1547 LEFT ISSUE TWO SONS. JOHN BORN 1576 DIED 3RD SEPTEMBER 1626, AND THOMAS BORN 1577 MARRIED ELIZABETH WALLIS DIED THE 16TH OCTOBER 1632 HAVING HAD ISSUE TWO SONS AND SIX DAUGHTERS OF WHOM

JAMES HULBERT WAS BORN IN 1614 AND DIED 5TH APRIL 1653 LEAVING A SON

THOMAS HULBERT OF EASTON WHO MARRIED 22ND APRIL 1679 CATHERINE ELDEST DAUGHTER OF THOMAS LONG OF MONKTON AND ROWDEN, WILTS. AND HAD ISSUE FOUR CHILDREN ELIZABETH, ROBERT, JOHN AND THOMAS, OF WHOM

THOMAS HULBERT OF EASTON AND WOOTON BASSET WAS BORN IN 1680, MARRIED CATHERINE GALLIMORE AND DIED 16TH JANUARY 1713, LEAVING ISSUE TWO SONS THOMAS AND JOHN, AND TWO DAUGHTERS, OF WHOM

THOMAS HULBERT M·D· OF NEWBURY BERKS, MARRIED LUCY CHURCH AND HAD TWO DAUGHTERS,
LUCY BORN 1743 DIED 20TH JANUARY 1840 AND
ELIZABETH BORN 1746 DIED 17TH DECEMBER 1819.

AND JOHN HULBERT OF CORSHAM BORN 1713 MARRIED MARY SMITH OF ROWDEN HOUSE, CHIPPENHAM DIED 2ND JUNE 1799 LEAVING ISSUE FIVE CHILDREN, NAMELY.

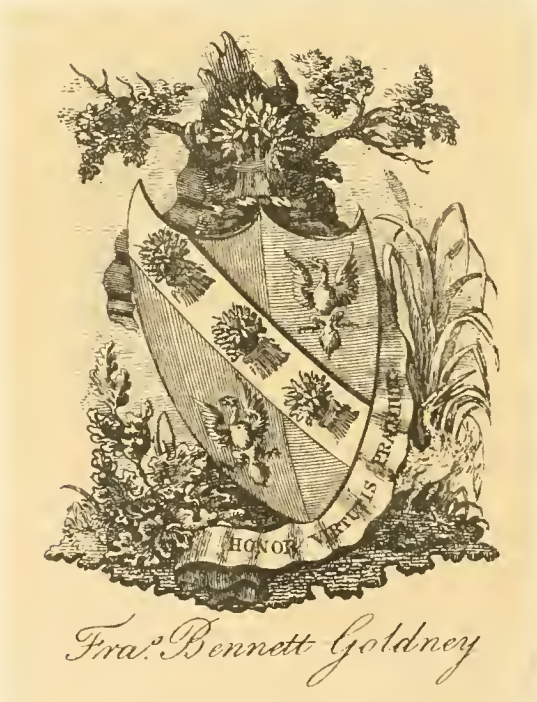
1. CATHERINE WHO MARRIED JOHN HEART AND WHOSE DAUGHTER MARY SOPHIA MARRIED JOHN SWAYNE OF WILTON.
2. JOHN GALLIMORE HULBERT BORN 1741 MARRIED ELIZABETH KINGTON OF STOWELL, WILTS. AND DIED 19TH DECEMBER 1801
3. ROBERT HULBERT OF FROME WHO DIED JULY 1794.
4. JANE BORN 8TH OCTOBER 1739 MARRIED RICHARD HILL OF PICKWICK AND DIED 20TH MAY 1817 AND
5. MARY WHO MARRIED GEORGE PRIOR OF HALSE, SOMERSET, AND SYDENHAM, KENT, AND DIED 1ST JANUARY 1823 LEAVING FOUR SURVIVING CHILDREN OF WHOM HER ELDEST DAUGHTER

MARY PRIOR BORN 1ST OF JUNE 1770 MARRIED RICHARD HAYWARD ALEXANDER OF CORSHAM AND DIED 10TH DECEMBER 1866 LEAVING ISSUE TWO SONS AND A DAUGHTER WHO RESTORED THIS CHANCEL IN 1878, NAMELY RICHARD CHANDLER ALEXANDER WHO IN 1859 ASSUMED THE SURNAME OF PRIOR OF HALSE,
GEORGE ALEXANDER OF HIGHWORTH, AND
MARY ANNE WHO MARRIED GABRIEL GOLDNEY M·P· OF BEECHFIELD, CORSHAM, THE LAY RECTOR OF THIS PARISH

BRASS COMMEMORATING MEMBERS OF THE HULBERT FAMILY,
IN THE CHANCEL OF CORSHAM CHURCH, WILTS.

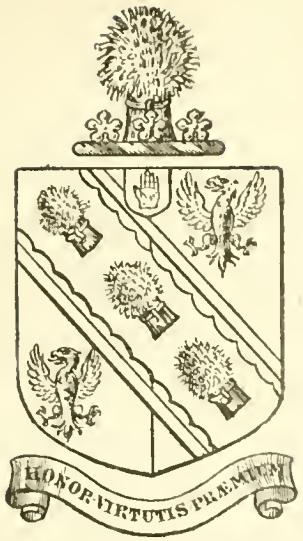
FRONTISPIECE TO "FRIENDLY EPISTLES TO DEISTS AND JEWS,"
BY EDWARD GOLDNEY, SENR., GENT."
LONDON: PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR AND SOLD BY HIS SON
EDWARD GOLDNEY, STATIONER, IN ST. PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD,
THE SECOND DOOR FROM WATLING STREET, 1760."

HENRY GOLONEY OF CHIPPENHAM, A TRUSTEE OF THE WILL OF WILLIAM PENN, THE FOUNDER OF PENNSYLVANIA; MARRIED IN 1713 ELIZABETH, DAUGHTER OF GEORGE SPEKE OF HASLEBURY, WILTS; HE DIED IN 1733.



FRANCIS BENNETT GOLONEY OF GREAT MARLOW, BUCKS, BORN 4 MARCH, 1768; MARRIED 13 SEPTEMBER, 1792, ELIZABETH, DAUGHTER OF JOHN LOVEGROVE; HE DIED IN SEPTEMBER, 1829;

Frederick Hastings Goldney.



Arms on record at the College of Arms.—Per pale, gules and azure, on a bend engrailed, plain cottised argent, between two eagles displayed of the last, three garbs sable, banded or.

Crest.—In front of a garb sable banded as in the arms, three cinquefoils or.

Motto.—Honor virtutis præmium.

Goldney Pedigree.

For earlier Pedigree, commencing in 15th century, see Baronetage.

Prior. [Page 9.]

Gabriel Goldney of Chippenham, co. Wilts (son of Gabriel Goldney of Chippenham, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Bennett of Smallbrook), born in 1732; Bayliffe of Chippenham in 1766, 1780, and 1790; died 3 August, bur. at Chippenham 9 August 1790. = Sarah Guy of Westrop, Corsham, co. Wilts, born in 1736; marr. at Chippenham; died 29 January, aged 78, bur. at Chippenham 5 February 1814.

Harry Goldney of Chippenham, born 14 June, bapt. at Chippenham 2 July 1774; Mayor of Chippenham 1820, 1830, 1841 and 1843; died 2 November, bur. at Chippenham 8 November 1852. = Elizabeth Reade, dau. and heiress of Michael Burrough of Salisbury, Lord of Manor of Alton Priors, co. Wilts; born 15 November 1789; marr. at St. Edmund's, Salisbury, 22 October 1812; died 16 August, bur. at Chippenham 21 August 1863.

Other issue.

Sir Gabriel Goldney, Bart. (so created 11 May 1880), of Beechfield, Corsham, and of Bradenstoke Abbey, in parish of Lyneham, both co. Wilts; born 25 July, bapt. at Chippenham 3 December 1813; M.P. for borough of Chippenham 1865–1885; J.P. and D.L. of said co. of Wilts; Mayor of Chippenham 1853; High Sheriff of Wilts 1893; Lord of Manors of Chippenham, Sheldon, Lowden, Bradenstoke, Stanley, and Rectory Manor of Corsham, and lay Rector of Corsham. = Mary Anne, dau. of Richard Hayward Alexander of Corsham, and of Mary, dau. of George Prior of Sydenham; marr. at Corsham 16 September 1839.

William Burrough Goldney, born 10 June, bapt. 11 August 1819; died 6 Sept. 1826, bur. at Chippenham.

Elenora Jane, born 4 Feb. 1816; died 12 March 1868.

Margaret Anne of Clifton, born 28 September 1817.

Sarah Frances, born 19 Sept., bapt. at Chippenham 1 Nov. 1821; marr. at Chippenham 13 Jan. 1844, William Kemm of Corsham, M.R.C.S., Coroner for Corsham; born 9 June 1814; died 18 May, aged 73, bur. at Corsham 23 May 1888. M.I.

Gabriel Prior Goldney of Derriads, Chippenham, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; born 4 August, bapt. at Chippenham 27 September 1843; appointed a Royal Commissioner for Norwich Election Inquiry 1875, Recorder of Helstone 1876–1879, and of Poole 1879–1882; Remembrancer for City of London 1882; J.P. for Wilts, D.L. for City of London; Major Royal Wilts Yeomanry Cavalry.

Frederick Hastings Goldney of Rowden House, Chippenham, and of Prior Place, Camberley, co. Surrey; born 26 May, bapt. at Corsham 5 July 1845; Mayor of Chippenham 1874–1888, J.P. for Wilts and for Surrey. = Ethel Julia, dau. of Henry James Fowle Swayne of the Island, Wilton; Recorder of Wilton; marr. at Wilton 6 February 1875.

Sir John Tankerville Goldney, Knt., of Birkenhead, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; born 15 June, bapt. at Corsham, Wilts, 14 July 1846; Attorney-General of Leeward Islands 1880–1881; acting Chief Justice 1881–1883, Judge of High Court British Guiana 1883–1887, Judge of Straits Settlements 1887–1892, and now Chief Justice of Trinidad; K.B. 1893; marr. at Birkenhead 9 February 1875, Jane Macgregor, dau. of John Laird of Birkenhead, M.P. for that borough.

Mary Catherine, born 14 Oct., bapt. at Chippenham 16 Oct. 1841; died 4 Aug., bur. at Chippenham 7 Aug. 1854.

Katherine Long, born 22 Oct. bapt. at Chippenham 25 Nov. 1878.

Mary Delarivière, born 4 February, bapt. at Chippenham 17 Mar. 1880.

Eveline Margaret Hungerford born 11 July, bapt. at Chippenham 28 August 1882.

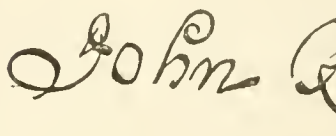
Lucy Hulbert, born 3 Jan., bapt. at Frimley, Surrey, 17 Feb. 1889.

Henry Hastings Goldney, born 3 July, bapt. at Chippenham 8 August 1886.

Richards of Halgarrick, co. Cornwall.

William Richards of Colbrooke, co. Devon. = A

John Richards of Halgarrick, Crowan, co. Cornwall, born in 1656; died 13 May, bur. at Crowan, in vault, 15 May 1750. Will proved 31 November 1750. = Mary Richards, *alias* Penhall, marr. in 1697; died 15 January, bur. at Crowan 17 January 1715.



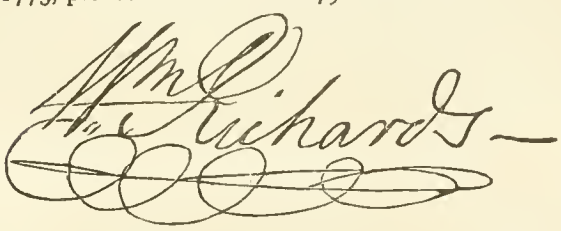
Signature and Seal to a Deed dated 23 October 1717.

John Richards of Halgarrick and Binnerton, born there 24 February, bapt. at Crowan 27 May 1698; died 11 January, bur. at Crowan 13 January 1773. Will dated 23 November 1763, proved 5 April 1773. = Mary Philippa, dau. of Anthony Arthur of Crowan; born in 1702, bapt. at Crowan 7 September 1710; marr. there 27 January 1722; died in 1764, bur. at Crowan.

Signature and Seal to a Deed dated 23 November 1763, giving Binnerton to William Richards.

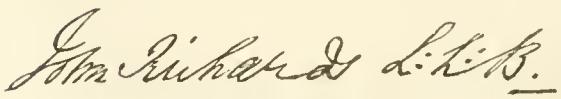
B

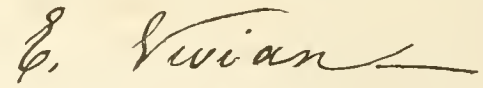
William Richards of Halgarrick and Binnerton; born at Halgarrick in 1730, bapt. at Crowan; bur. at Crowan. M.I. Will dated 5 April 1773, proved 26 November 1792. = Grace, dau. of T. Trevenen of Crowan (sister of Rev. John Trevenen of Camborne); marr. in 1753; bur. at Crowan 26 December 1764.



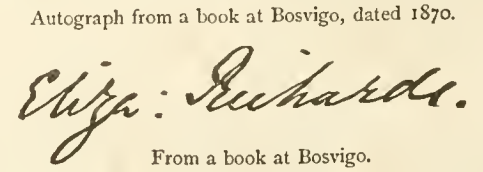
C

Rev. John Richards, M.A., L.L.B., born at Halgarrick in 1755, bapt. at Crowan 6 August 1755; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 25 May 1772, aged 17, ordained Deacon 3 August 1777, Priest 12 July 1779; for 38 years Rector of Camborne; died at Camborne 20 June, bur. there 25 June 1824. M.I. Will dated 4 July 1819, proved 4 August 1824. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Vivian of Rosewarne, and sister of James Vivian of Pencalenick, High Sheriff of Cornwall 1772; coheiress of the Pencalenick estates, and aunt of Sir Barrington Reynolds of Penair, Truro; born at Rosewarne, Camborne; bapt. 25 May 1751; marr. at Camborne in 1788; died there 21 Oct. 1823, aged 69, bur. in Vivian vault at Camborne. M.I.





Autograph from a book at Bosvigo, dated 1870.



From a book at Bosvigo.

D

Rev. William Richards, born in 1659; of New Inn Hall, Oxford, matriculated 20 March 1677, aged 17, B.A. 1681, M.A. 1684; Rector of St. Allen and Perranzabuloe for 23 years till his death; died at St. Allen, near Truro, 6 April, aged 73, bur. there 17 April 1730.

William Crowgey of Penryn, son of John Crowgey of Tremough; born 26 June 1731; Captain Royal Cornwall Miners' Artillery 30 August 1760; died 3 March 1806.

Signature to a Marriage Settlement dated 21 July 1783.

Philippa, born at Halgarrick; bapt. at Crowan in February 1735; marr. 5 December 1765.

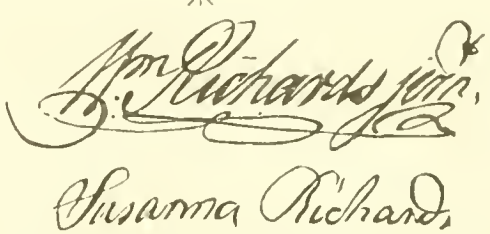
Ann, born at Halgarrick, bapt. at Crowan 31 April 1737; died at Halgarrick, buried at Crowan 21 November 1759.

Ann, born 5 May 1756, bapt. at Crowan the same day; died there in infancy.

Philippa, born at Crowan in 1763, bapt. there 6 December 1763; died at Halgarrick 9 April, bur. at Crowan 15 April 1826.

Grace, born at Halgarrick in 1754, bapt. at Crowan 6 February 1761; marr. Rev. John Allen, who was bur. at Crowan 27 September 1817. She was buried in the Richards vault at Crowan 12 May 1817.

William Richards, born at Halgarrick, bapt. at Crowan 6 August 1758; marr. Susannah, dau. of William Richards of Helston (marriage settlement dated 21 July 1783). He died at Penryn 17 April 1817, and bur. same day at St. Gluvias.

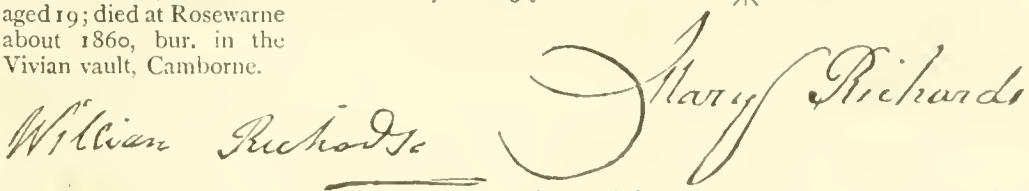


Signatures to Marriage Settlement dated 21 July 1783.

William Richards of Rosewarne, born at Camborne 17 July 1790, bapt. privately, and received into the Church 22 July 1791; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 14 Mar. 1810, aged 19; died at Rosewarne about 1860, bur. in the Vivian vault, Camborne.

Mary, born at Camborne 20 March, privately bapt. 22 March, and received into the Church 25 July 1794; marr. at Camborne, by licence, 14 November 1826; became sole heiress on the death of her brother; died 31 May, bur. at Camborne in the family vault 3 June 1882.

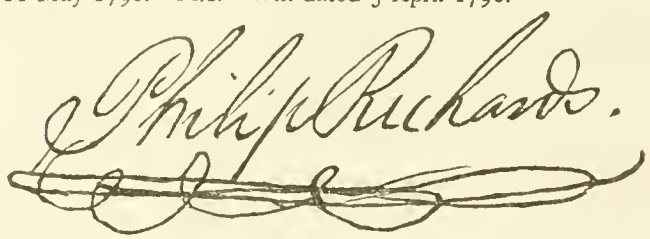
James Paull of Rosewarne, Camborne, born 28 June 1796, bapt. at Camborne 1 Jan. 1797; died 5 April, bur. at Camborne 9 April 1874.



Autograph from a book at Bosvigo, dated June 4, 1806.

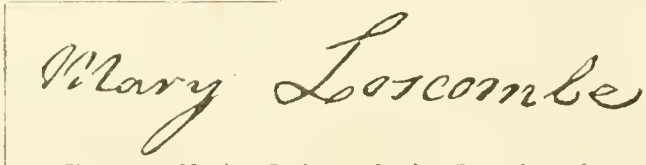
E

Philip Richards, born at Halgarrick, bapt. at Crowan 7 May 1733; Captain Cornwall Militia, and D.L. for Cornwall 1779; died at Bath 7 May, bur. in the Abbey Church, North Aisle, 11 May 1798. M.I. Will dated 5 April 1796.



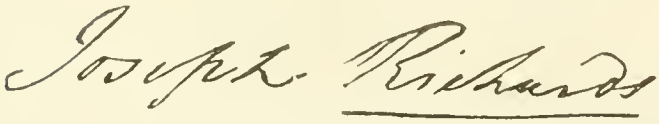
Signature to Marriage Settlement dated 24 September 1763.

= Mary, only dau. of Joseph Loscombe of Bristol; marr. at St. James', Bristol, 24 September 1763, by license (marriage settlement dated 24 September 1763): died 12 April, bur. at Bath Abbey 18 April 1800. M.I.



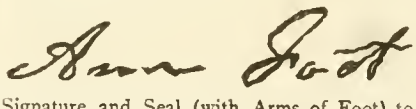
Signature to Marriage Settlement dated 24 September 1763. E

Rev. Joseph Richards, born at Bristol 2 July, bapt. at St. Gluvias 2 September 1766; of Exeter College, Oxford, B.A. 1788, M.A. 1791; Vicar of Wedmore, co. Somerset; died there 27 December 1826, bur. at Wedmore 3 January 1827.



Signature to Marriage Settlement dated 5 August 1793.

= Anne, dau. of Rev. Josias Foot, Vicar of Antony, born in 1768; marr. 31 May 1794; died at Upland, near Plymouth, 31 May 1812, aged 44.



Signature and Seal (with Arms of Foot) to Marriage Settlement dated 5 August 1793.

F

Rev. Joseph Loscombe Richards, born at Tamerton Foliott, Devon, 21 February 1798; B.A. 1821, M.A. 1822, B.D. 1832, D.D. 1838; Rector of Bushey 1835–1838, Rector of Exeter College, Vicar of Kidderminster 1838–1854, Chaplain to Prince Albert 1840; died s.p. at Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, 27 February, bur. at Exeter College Chapel 7 March 1854.

= Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Walter Baugh, Rector of Ripple, co. Worcester; born at Ripple in 1812, bapt. there; marr. 28 September 1837; died at Oxford 10 June, bur. in Exeter College Chapel 16 June 1840.

Arabella Symons, born at Tamerton February 1803; died at St. Germans 20 November, aged 75, bur. there 26 November 1878.

Harriet Elizabeth, born in 1807; died at St. Germans 28 May 1859, bur. there.

E

Charles Richards, bapt. at St. Gluvias 19 Nov. 1776; died in infancy, and bur. at St. Gluvias.

Philip Richards, born before 1796, died in infancy, and bur. at St. Gluvias.

Elizabeth died in infancy, and bur. at St. Gluvias.

Rev. John Richards, born at Penryn 4 August, bapt. at St. Gluvias 12 September 1771; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1794, M.A. 1797; Vicar of Wedmore and of St. Michael's Bath; died at Ridgway, near Plymouth, 15 April 1825, bur. in St. Michael's Churchyard, Bath. M.I.

= Mary, dau. of John Salt Myvell-Mayow of Bray and Saltash, by Mary his wife, dau. and coheir of Robert Doughty of Hanworth, co. Norfolk; born 13 Jan. 1774; marr. 19 Sept. 1799; died 20 Sept. 1856.

Anne, bapt. at St. Gluvias 8 Aug. 1778.

Mary, born in 1769 bapt. at St, Gluvias 24 April 1769; died before 1793, and bur. at St. Gluvias.

Rev. John William Richards of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, matriculated 13 February 1827, aged 16, B.A. 1831, M.A. 1834, Fellow 1834–36, Tutor 1835; Head Master Manchester Grammar School 1837–42, and presented to the High Mastership in 1839; Vicar of East Harnham, Salisbury, 1855–59, which he resigned to work with Keble at Hursley Chapel; afterwards at St. Michael's, Bognor; died 30 October, bur. at St. Mary's, Walton by Clevedon, 2 November 1887.

= Frances Augusta Anne, only dau. of Captain John Thicknesse, R.N., of Bath, and niece of Lord Audley; marr. at Bath 22 June 1836.

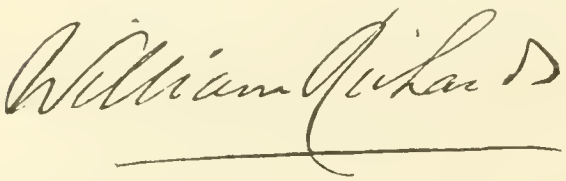
F

Rev. Tobias Furneaux, born at Swilly 19 April 1794; of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, B.A. 1824, M.A. 1832, Vicar of St. Germans 1828–1874; J.P.; died at St. Germans 20 July, aged 80, bur. there 24 July 1874.

= Anne, born at Tamerton Foliott 12 July, bapt. there 23 December 1796; marr. at Stoke Damerell 17 July 1827; died at St. German's 22 April, bur. there 27 April 1874.

William Richards, born at Penryn, bapt. at St. Gluvias 6 July 1775; Captain Royal Cornwall Rangers' Militia; died at Penryn 20 May 1830, bur. there. = Elizabeth Rose, dau. and co-heiress of John Thomas, M.P. for Cornwall.

Rev. James Jenkin Keigwin, son of James Keigwin of Camborne; born 19 Dec. 1770; of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, matriculated 27 May 1789, B.A. 1793; Rector of Withiel; died 31 July 1829; bur. at Camborne. = Mary Anne, born at Penryn, bapt. at St. Gluvias 4 Aug. 1773; bur. at Camborne 21 Nov. 1810.



Rev. William Upton Richards, born at Penryn 2 Mar., bapt. at St. Gluvias 1 July 1811; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 29 April 1829, aged 18, B.A. 1833, M.A. 1839; first Vicar of All Saints', Margaret St., 1849; died at St. Andrew's Place, Regent's Park, 16 June, bur. at Brompton Cemetery 21 June 1873. = Caroline dau. of Peter Praed Cazalet, Judge Indian Civil Service; died 14 Jan., bur. at Brompton Cemetery 19 January 1890.

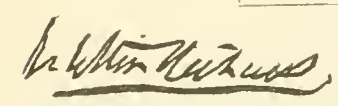
Charlotte, born at Penryn, bapt. at St. Gluvias 6 Oct. 1815; died 17 Oct., bur. at St. Gluvias 20 Oct. 1826.

Elizabeth Skinner, born at Penryn, bapt. at St. Gluvias 17 Sept. 1807; died in June 1878, bur. at Tideford, Cornwall.

Mary Loscombe, born at Penryn in 1816, bapt. at St. Gluvias; marr. in 1838, Rev. David Jenkins, son of Rev. Francis Jenkins of St. Clement's, near Truro, of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 10 October 1814, aged 18, B.A. 1818; Vicar of St. Gorran 1824; born in 1796; died 17 March 1869. She died in 1858, and was bur. at St. Gorran.

Ellen, bapt. at St. Gluvias 4 July 1817; marr. F. Brooking Cummings of Totnes.

Anne Rose, born 17 January, bapt. at St. Gluvias 17 November 1814; marr. 2 September 1841, Charles Webster, son of Charles Webster of Court Hall, Devon; died in 1893, bur. at Clevedon.



St. George William Richards, died in infancy.

Catherine Rose, born 8 October 1838; died 15 July, buried at Hove Church, Brighton, 19 July 1850.

Madeline Frances Upton, born 30 June, bapt. at St. James's 25 July 1843.

George Edward Briscoe Eyre, of Warrens, Bramshaw, Wilts (son of George Edward Eyre, F.S.A., Barrister of the Inner Temple); born 22 Nov. 1840; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 12 May 1859, aged 18, B.A. and M.A. 1867, of the Inner Temple, 1861; J.P. for Wilts. = Mary Mildred, born 18 Nov. bapt. at Christ Church, Albany Street, Regent's Park, 30 Nov. 1848; marr. at St. James's, Paddington, Dec. 1873.

BOOKPLATE OF JAMES VIVIAN OF PENCALENICK
HIGH SHERIFF OF CORNWALL 1772

Joseph Lescombe Richards

Fac-simile of Portrait, by Hayes, of Richard Preston, K.C., born 17 June 1768, died 20 June 1850.

Pedigree of Preston of Barkingdon and Woolson Green, Staverton, co. Devon.

John Preston (son of Richard Preston, bapt. 21 December 1655, and bur. at Staverton, co. Devon, 29 March 1741, by Elioner Phillips his wife, died 5 November bur. at Staverton 8 November 1733, aged 70); bapt. 27 January 1701; bur. in the Barkingdon Vault in Staverton Church 26 May 1757. Sold Barkingdon to Sir J. Rogers.

= Elizabeth, dau. of John Rowe, Rector of Holne, co. Devon; marr. at Holne 21 October 1725.

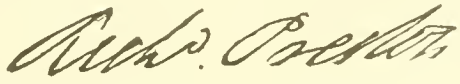
John Preston of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 5 March 1754, aged 22; Rector of Denbury, co. Devon; bapt. at Staverton 23 September 1731; bur. at Okehampton, co. Devon, 30 September 1793. He had five other children, all of whom died in their infancy.

= Elizabeth, dau. and eventual coheir of Robert Gidley, 4th son of Bartholomew Gidley of Winkleigh, co. Devon, by Frances Dodge his wife; bapt. at Okehampton 6 February 1738; marr. there 2 July 1765; died 28 October 1775, and bur. at Okehampton.

Mary Dodge, born in 1767; died s.p., and bur. at Okehampton 17 May 1822.

Richard Preston, born at Bridestow, co. Devon, 17 June, bapt. there 18 June 1768; K.C., M.P. for Ashburton; died 20 June, aged 82, bur. at Alverdiscot 28 June 1850. M.I.

= Catherine, dau. of John Marsh, by Mary his wife; born 20 September, bapt. at Bideford, co. Devon, 27 October 1775; marr. by licence at Bideford 5 October 1794; died 24 January, aged 70, bur. at Alverdiscot 2 February 1846. M.I.



Elizabeth Marsh, born 6 Oct. 1795; marr. 29 Oct. 1813, Henry Karslake; died 13 Dec. 1829, bur. at Croydon.

William Scott Preston, born 25 March 1798; marr. at Blackheath 23 May 1822, Margaret Grace Gordon, dau. and coheir of Peter Lawrie of Ernespie Castle, Douglas, N.B.; he died s.p. 27 Jan. 1860, aged 63, bur. at Alverdiscot; she died 22 Jan. 1868, aged 68, bur. at Alverdiscot. M.I.

Mary, born 11 Dec. 1800; died s.p. 8 Apr. 1880, aged 79, bur. at Alverdiscot. M.I.

—

Jane, died s.p. 16 March 1856, bur. at Upper Norwood. M.I.

—

James, born 29 Feb. 1803; died s.p. 5 Feb. 1843, aged 38, bur. at Alverdiscot. M.I.

Emma, born 16 April 1809; died s.p 11 Dec. 1874, aged 63, bur. at Alverdiscot. M.I.

—

Charles Butler Preston, born 5 Nov. 1811; died 11 Nov. 1824, bur. at Buckfastleigh, Devon.

—

Joanna, born 15 Sept. 1813; marr. in 1852, Robert Charles Whyte, Capt. R.N.; died 23 March 1876, bur. at Alverdiscot. M.I.

John Cole Dicker, born 12 June, bapt. at North Bovey, 26 June 1814; died at Flintfield, Caterham 11 Sept., bur. at St. Luke's, Whyteleafe, 14 Sept. 1878. M.I. Took the name of Cole in 1833, under the will of his uncle, John Cole of Exeter, by Royal Licence dated 1 March 1833.

= Catherina, born 1 Oct. bapt. at Camberwell 21 Nov. 1817; marr. at Chulmleigh, North Devon, 14 April 1842; died at Flintfield, Caterham, 10 Dec., bur. at St. Luke's, Whyteleafe, 15 Dec. 1888. M.I.

Cole.
[Page 12.]

Grant of Arms to William Cole Cole of Exeter, Banker, 1833.

To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Ralph Bigland Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Sir William Woods Knight Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas William Cole Cole of the City of Exeter Banker hath by his Memorial represented unto the Most Noble Bernard Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England One of His Majestys most Honourable Privy Council that being desirous that Armorial Ensigns may be Established and Confirmed to his Name and Family and duly registered in the College of Arms He requested the favour that his Grace would be pleased to issue His Warrant for Our granting and assigning such Arms and Crest as might be proper to be borne by the Memorialist and by his Brother John Cole Cole and their Descendants respectively according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as the Said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the thirtieth day of March last authorize and direct Us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly Know Ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of His Graces Warrant and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several offices to each of Us respectively granted have devised and do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said William Cole Cole the Arms following that is to say Or a cheveron between three Pears vert on a Chief ermine a Bull passant Sable And for the Crest on a Wreath of the Colours a Bulls head couped at the neck Sable horned Or between two Branches of Oak fructed proper as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said William Cole Cole and by his Brother the said John Cole Cole and by the descendants respectively with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this eighth day of April in the third year of the reign of Our Sovereign Lord William the Fourth by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c. And in the Year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three.

RALPH BIGLAND,
Garter.

WILLIAM WOODS,
Clarenceux.

Fac-simile of Portrait, by James Leakey, of Mary, daughter of John Cole, and wife of William Dicker, born 22 November 1766, died 19 June 1835.

Fac-simile of Portrait, by James Leakey, of Emelyn, daughter of John Cole, born 1 March 1774, died 18 September 1846.

Will of John Cole, 1833.

Appoints William Cole Dicker, John Christopher of London (in place of whom Thomas Newman, Esq., of Sandridge, was substituted by codicil), and John Furze of London, to be executors. To Sarah his wife, £200 to be paid within one month from his decease, and interest of £4900 5 per cent. Government Stock standing in names of trustees of marriage settlement, and 10 or 12 dozen of any sort of wine from his house in Exeter. To the trustees of marriage settlement of Mary Cole Dicker, £1000. To his sister Emelyn Cole, £100. To Emelyn Cole and Francis Godolphin Bond, Esq., Post Captain in H.M. Royal Navy, and Harry James of Exeter, Attorney-at-Law, £6000 in trust for his nieces, Emeline, Elizabeth, and Anne Dicker, in equal shares, and also £8000 charged on Hill Barton, in the parish of Heavitree, together with house at Moreton Hampstead, called Borough-hay, and two meadows called Langhayes, opposite the said dwelling house in trust for his nephew, John Cole Dicker, until the age of 21. All the residue to his nephew, William Cole Dicker, who with his brother, John Cole Dicker, is to assume the name of Cole instead of Dicker, and endeavour to procure and obtain His Majesty's Royal Licence for so doing. John Cole Dicker to be received as partner in Devon County Bank on attaining age of 21, provided that he shall be so inclined, in accordance with Articles of Agreement made 20 August 1825, between testator, William Cole Dicker and Henry Collins. Testator died 4 February 1833. Will dated 3 November 1825, with Codicils dated, first, 1 December 1826; second, 14 August 1828; third, 18 April 1830; and fourth, 23 April 1830. Proved 5 March 1833 at Exeter, by William Cole Cole, John Furze, and Thomas Newman, Esq[rs].

Monumental Inscriptions.

IN MEMORY OF
ROBERT FRADFORD DIED 26TH MAY 1871 AGED 71.
AND OF EMMELINE HIS WIFE DIED 27TH MAY 1867 AGED 63.
ALSO OF THREE OF THEIR CHILDREN
FLORENCE DIED 28TH JULY 1850 AGED 8.
MARY DIED 8TH MAY 1854 AGED 16.
WALTER WHO DIED 14TH OF MAY 1872 AGED 18
AND WAS BURIED AT FLORENCE.

On a Cross in Hendon Churchyard, Middlesex.

RICHARD PRESTON ESQRE DIED JUNE 20TH 1850 AGED 82.
CATHERINE PRESTON DIED JANRY 24TH 1846 AGED 70 YEARS.
JAMES PRESTON ESQRE DIED 5TH FEBY 1843 IN THE 39TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.
WILLIAM SCOTT PRESTON, ESQRE DIED JANUARY 27, 1860
AGED 63.
MARGARET GRACE GORDON PRESTON DIED 22ND JANUARY 1868 AGED 68.
EMMA PRESTON DIED DECEMBER 11TH 1874
AGED 63.
JOANNA WHYTE DIED 23RD DAY OF MARCH 1876.
MARY PRESTON DIED 8TH APRIL 1880
AGED 79.

At Alverdiscot, Devon.

S.M.
IN THE VAULT UNDERNEATH ARE DEPOSITED THE REMAINS OF MARY
DICKER OF THIS PARISH
DIED 19 JUNE 1835 AGED 69 YEARS.
W^M DICKER HUSBAND OF THE ABOVE DIED 29 APRIL 1839 AGED 72 YEARS.
ALSO OF JOHN STOGDEN ESQ^R OF EXETER SON-IN-LAW OF THE ABOVE
WHO DIED THE 25 SEPT. 1859 AGED 51.

TO THE MEMORY OF
JOSHUA COLE OF THIS PARISH DIED 4 APRIL 1776 AGED 70 YEARS.
JANE COLE HIS WIFE DIED 10 FEB^Y 1791 AGED 82 YEARS.
& OF THEIR SON
JOHN COLE OF MORETONHAMPSTEAD DIED 2 JAN^Y 1812 AGED 77 YEARS.
ELIZABETH COLE HIS WIFE DIED 13 JAN^Y 1806 AGED 69 YEARS.
ELIZABETH COLE THEIR DAUGHTER DIED 26 DEC. 1817 AGED 49 YEARS.
JOHN COLE DICKER SON OF W^M & MARY DICKER DIED 8 SEPTEMBER 1811
AGED 21 WEEKS.

At North Bovey, Devon.

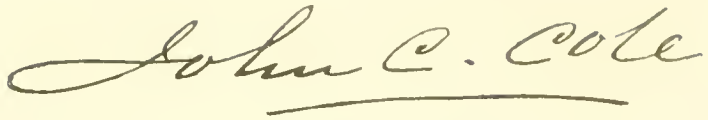
SACRED TO THE MEMORY
OF
JOHN COLE
FORMERLY A MERCHANT AT LARKBEAR
IN THIS PARISH
DIED 4 FEB^Y 1833
AGED 71 YEARS.

Inscription on stone formerly over the vault where John Cole and Emelyn his sister are buried, now removed outside the south wall in the pathway, at St. Leonard's Church, Exeter.

IN A VAULT NEAR THIS TABLET
ARE DEPOSITED THE REMAINS OF
JOHN COLE ESQUIRE
FOR MANY YEARS RESIDENT AT LARKBEAR
IN THIS PARISH
BORN 16 FEBRUARY 1761
DIED 4TH FEBRUARY 1833.
HE POSSESSED SOUND JUDGMENT
AND STRICT INTEGRITY,
& WAS A BENEFACTOR TO HIS FAMILY,
BY WHOM THIS TRIBUTE OF AFFECTION IS PAID IN
GRATEFUL REMEMBRANCE.

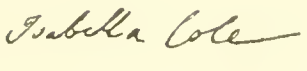
IN GRATEFUL & AFFECTIONATE REMEMBRANCE
OF
EMELYN COLE
WHO DIED 18 SEPTEMBER 1846 IN THE 72^D YEAR OF HER AGE.

Tablets now in the Tower at St. Leonard's Church, Exeter.

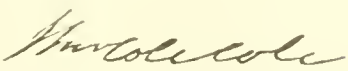


John Cole Cole, son of William Dicker and Mary his wife, dau. of John Cole, who died at Flintfield 11 September 1878.

Emelyn Cole dau. of John and Elizabeth Cole, died unmarried 18 September 1846, and buried in St. Leonard's Church, Exeter.



Isabella Cole (born 25 August 1770), dau. of John B. Salmon, and wife of William Cole of Baltimore, to letter dated Baltimore, 11 August 1857.



William Cole Cole, son of William Dicker and Mary his wife, dau. of John Cole, died 16 April 1873.

William John Cole of Baltimore, U.S., son of William Cole of Baltimore (who died September 1822), by Isabella his wife, dau. of John B. Salmon, to letter dated Baltimore, 2 February 1837.

Elizabeth Agatha Cole, dau. of William Cole, by Isabella Salmon his wife, to receipt dated Baltimore, 8 September 1847.

Extracts from the Registers of the Parish Church of Kirkby-Lonsdale, co. Westmoreland.

Christeninges.

1539. Agnes Conder. April xiii.
1539. John Conder filius Rowlandi. September.
1540. Mabell Conder filia Rowlandi
1543. Christopher Conder filius Rowlandi. January.
1544. Alice Conder filia Roberti. October xii.
1546. Agnes Conder filia Rowlandi. April.
1548. Katherin Conder filia Rowlandi. January.
1550. Margareta Conder filia Richardi. January xxx.
1551. Alice Conder filia Richardi. Feby xxiv.
1552. Margareta Conder filia Adam. June.
1552. Arthur Conder filius Rowlandi. Oct^{r}.
1553. William Conder filius Rowlandi. July.
1553. Robert Conder filius Adam. Feb^{y}.
1561. Robert Conder. Dec^{r}.
1561. Mabell Conder filia Joh'is. Dec^{r}.
1563. John Conder filius Joh'is. Dec^{r}.
1570. John Conder.
1571. Willi Conder filius Joh'is. Sep^{t}.
1571. John Conder.
1571. Leo Conder. June.
1573. Elizub Conder filia Joh'is. May.
1573. Christopher Conder filius Richardi. April.
1574. John Conder.
1577. Elizabeth Conder filia Richardi. May.
1579. Margareta Conder filia Jenkin. Augt 5th.
1580. Willi Conder.
1585. Margareta Conder filia Willi.
1588. Christopher Conder filius Willi.
1589. John Conder.
1598. Rowland Conder.
1603. John Conder.
1606. Jacob Conder.
1606. Rowland Conder.
1606. Edward Conder oh. infans.
1606. Christopher Conder.
1608. Elizabeth Conder filia Edwardi. July 31st.
1608. Edward Conder filius Rowlandi. June.
1610. Edward Conder filius Edwardi. April 29th.
1611. Jane Conder filia Rowlandi.
1612. John Conder filius Edwardi. April 5th
1615. . . . Conder fil. . . .
1618. Henry Conder filius Rowlandi.
1621. Rowland Conder.
1624. Mabell Conder filia Christopher.
1626. Margareta Conder.

1635. Margaret Conder filia Joh'is.
1638. Agneta Conder filia Joh'is.
1641. John Conder filius Joh'is.
1651. Alice Conder dau. of Edward. April 20.
1652. Edward Conder son of Christopher. May 13.
1653. Alice Conder dau. of Christopher. July.
1653. Edward Conder son of Edward. May 12th.
1654. Jane Conder dau. of Christopher. Sep. 10th.
1655. John Conder son of Edward. Dec. 2nd.
1657. Margaret Conder dau. of Edward. March 28.
1660. Sara dau. of Edward Conder. Nov. 18th.
1660. Margaret da. of Christopher Conder.
1663. John son of Edward Conder. May.
1697. Richard Conder son of Christopher C. May 17th.
1703. Mary dau. of Edward Conder. Aug. 27th.
1759. Edward son of Edward Conder yeom. Oct. 5th.
1761. Mary Conder dau. of Edward de Mansergh. Oct. 5th.
1764. John Conder son of Edward of Old Town. Sep. 30.
1792. Aug. 22. Jane Conder dau. of Edward of Old Town. Augst 23.
1794. Sep. 21st. Joseph Conder son of Edward of Old Town. Sep. 21st.
1798. April 22. John Conder son of Edward of Old Town. April 22nd.
1799. Richard Conder son of Edward of Old Town. April 19th.
1803. Sep. 27. Robert Conder son of Edward of Old Town. Septr 27th.
1806. Sep. 9th. Robert Conder son of Edward of Old Town. Sep. 9th.

Weddynges.

1542. Robert Conder et Jane Wilson.
1549. Richard Conder et Joan Hardye. Jany ix.
1551. Adam Conder et Alice Harlgeorge. Febry.
1561. Robert Conder nupt erat. July xx.
1574. John Conder nupt erat. noum xi.
1580. Wili Conder nupt. . . .
1606. Edward Conder et Alice Glover. Septr 14th.
1621. Jacobus Conder et Esabell.
1634. John Conder et Agnes Rutcheson.
1637. Richard Bayliff et Alice Conder.
1639. Edward . . . et Margaret Conder.
1649. Edward Conder et Alice Saulle de Kyr Bye. Feb. 22.
1692. Richard Conder et Mabel Burrow de Lupton. May.
1699. Christopher Conder of Mansergh to Dorothy Wackworth of Sedberg. Sep. 15th.
1757. Edward Conder of Mansergh to Mabel Muckalt of Cartmel. June 27.
1826. John Conder of Dent & Elizabeth 2nd dau. of Arthur Robinson of Fell House. May 19th.

Burials.

1541. Margareta filia Leo Conder. Feby.
1542. Edward Conder. Feby viii. (8th.)
1544. Alice Conder filia Joh'is. Decr.

Conder.

[Page 18.]

1546. . . . Leonard Conder. May.
1547. Sybell Conder. Aprilis.
1551. Margareta Conder. Aprilis.
1552. Alice Conder. May vii.
1552. Catharina Conder. May x.
1552. Margaret Conder. Noum.
1561. Roland Conder. Feby.
1562. . . . Conder.
1570. Christofr Conder. Augst.
1570. William Conder, Feby.
1571. Leo Conder. Aprilis.
1571. Joh'is Conder son of John. May.
1575. Joh'is Conder. May.
1575. Joan Conder. Feby.
1576. Rowland Conder.
1576. Joh'is Conder. Febry.
1579. Joh'is Conder.
1581. Joh'is Conder.
1590. Ricardus Conder. May 4.
1593. Joh'is Conder filius Ricardi. May.
1597. Jo . . Conder. Augst.
1597. Joh'is Conder. May.
1597. Willi Conder. January.
1601. Robertus Conder.
1603. Infantis Joh'is Conder.
1604. Rowland Conder.
1607. Rowland Conder.
1607. Infant Edwardi Conder.
1609. Elizab Conder filia Edwardi.
1613. Joh'is Conder.
1617. Edward Conder. Octr 25th.
1617. . . . Conder.
1620. Rowlandus Conder.
1632. Richardus Conder.
1635. Christopher Conder.
1635. James Conder filius Richardi.
1640. John Conder filius Jacobi.
1642. Jacobus Conder.
1642. Agnes Conder.
1648. Agnes Conder filia Joh'is.
1649. Sibell Conder v.c. Joh'is de Hutton-Roof.
1652. Edward son of Christopher Conder de Mansergh. Octr.
1653. Alice Conder dau. of Christopher de Mansergh. Augt 3rd.
1653. John Conder de Hutton-Roof. October 7th.
1656. John Conder son of Edward of Old Town. Feby 21st.
1658. Issabell Conder wife of Robert. Septr.
1660. Robert Conder of Hutton Roof. Jany.
1667. John Conder son of Edward. Septr 17th.
1670. Issabell Conder de Kirkby. March.
1671. John Conder of Hutton. Feby.
1675. Edward Conder of Old Town. Octr 7th.
1679. Christopher Conder of Mansergh. March.
1700. Mary dau. of Robert Conder of Hawkrigg Yeom. Novr.

1702. Agnes Conder wife of Robert de Hawkrigg. July.
1706. Margaret dau. of John Conder, Winn Yeats.
1706. Alice Conder widow of Old Town. Novr 26th.
1706. Ann Conder widow of Winn Yeats.
1709. Mary wife of Edward Conder of Old Town. Octr 9th.
1724. Edward Conder of Old Town Mansergh. March 21st.
1727. Mable Conder widow of Old Town. November.
1768. Edward Conder æt. 76. July 28th.
1806. Robert son of Edward Conder. April 22nd.
1809. Elizabeth Conder æt. 46. Decr 29th.
1824. Mable Conder widow æt. 96. July 21st.
1843. Edward Conder æt. 84. Feby 6th.

Most of the entries before 1740 are given in the original Registers under the year only, but without date of month or day.

Extracts from the Register of the Parish Church of Beetham, co. Westmoreland.

1610. Decr 15^{t}. John the son of John Conder, baptised.
1614. Edwd the son of John Conder buried the 13th May.
Margaret the wife of John Conder buried xi July.
Jane the wife of John Conder buried the xxix January.
1616. John Conder and Margaret Freston married July 8th.
1620. Margaret the daughter of Jo : Conder bapt : Marcii 1st.
Margaret the wife of John Conder buried Marcii 7th.
1630. Johnes filius Xtopheri Conder bapt : Aprili 4th.
1631. Margareta filia Xtopher Conder bapt : Januarie 6th.
1634. Agneta filia Xtopheri Conder bapt : 9^{bris} 23rd.
1636. James Califu and Margrat Conder married Nov. 22nd.
1637. Johnes filius Xtoferi Conder bapt : Aprili 10th.
1638. Johis filius Xtofer Conder sepult. Julii 18th.
1640. Ellina filia Xtofer Conder bapt. Aprili 19th.
1662. Christopherus filius Johannis Conder baptizatus vicessimo octavo die Septembris.
1664. Roger Dickenson et Alice Conder in connubio juncti vicessimo die mensis October.
1665. Robertus Holm de Aickholm et Hellena Conder de Beetham in conubio juncti sunt quinto die mensis Septembris.
1682. Susanna filia Rich : Conder de Akebank baptiz : octavo die Octobris.
1684. Rebecca filia Richardi Conder de Akebanke bapt : erat vicessimo septimo die Decembris.
1686. Maria filia Ricardi Conder de Akebanke bapt. erat ultimo die Decembris.
1689. Janna filia Ricardi Conder de Conforth sepult. erat ultimo die Marcii.
Susanna filia Ricardi Conder de Aikebank baptiz : erat visessimo nono die Julii.
1692. Christopherus filius Ricardi Conder de Aikebank baptizatus erat trisissimo die Aprilis.
1695. Richardus filius Ricardi Conder de Aikebank bapt : erat decimo quarto die Aprilis.

Conder.
[Page 18.]

1702. Robertus filius Ricardi Conder de Aikbank natus vicessimo quinto die Januarii et baptiz: undecimo die Febii.
1705. Maria filia Ricardi Conder de Aikbank sepulta erat April 22nd.
1711. Hugo Armystead of Bentham & Rebecca Conder of Beetham married April 21st.
1714. Richardus Conder Hand senex Januarii quarto 4.
1723. Christopherus Conder & Thomasina Madeson, both of Betham married Septr 2nd.
1724. Ricardus son of Christopher Conder of Farleton Baptized August 19.
1726. Christopherus Conder, Aikbank, buried Feb: 14.
1736. Richard son of Christopher Conder of Akebank buryed Septr 7th.
1740. Thomas Lewis of Kirkly Kendale & Thomasin Conder in Parish of Betham marryed November 1st by License.

Extracts from the Register of the Parish Church of Croydon, co. Cambridge.

Jacob the son of Ri: Conder & Rhoda his wife baptized Novemb 12th 1675.
Thomas Conder ye son of Robert Conder and Elizabeth his wife was baptized July ye 10 day 1697.
Robert Conder the son of Robert Conder and Elizabeth his wife was baptized March the ninth 9th 1698.
Richard Conder the son of Robert Conder and Elizabeth his wife was baptized May 15, 1701.
June 24th 1703. Anna Conder the daughter of Robert Conder and Elizabeth his wife was baptized June 24th.
An Condor the dafter of Jacob Condor and Sarah his wife born April 18, 1705.
Martha ye daughter of Robert & Elizabeth Conder baptd June ye 3d 1705.
Mary the Daughter of Robert Conder and Elizabeth his wife was baptized August 11th 1706.
Richard Conder Junr married to Rodha Hall Decembr the 15th/74.
John Conder was buried May 27/79.
John Conder of S. George Hatly was buried the 27th of May 1679: & on the 2d day of June a certificate was brought that the sd John Conder was buried in sheeps wooll onely. Affidavit being made before Geffry Nigtingale Esqre.
The 21 day of March a certificate was brought to me that Mary Conder was buried in sheeps wooll onely.
Mary Conder the wife of Ri: Conder buried March 28th 1680.
Ann Conder the daughter of Robert Conder and Elizabeth his wife was buried in Sheeps wooll according to a Late Act of Parliment affidavit being made before Mr Feazar September 27, 1703.
Mary Conder the daughter of Robert Conder and Elizabeth his wife was buried in sheeps wool only according to an act of parliament affidavit being made before Mr feazor February 28 $170\frac{6}{7}$.
Robert Conder was buried January 9, 1709.
Jabez Conder was buried ye 27 Day of October 1727.
Joshua Conder Dyed July ye 15 and buried ye 17th 1731.
June 12th. Joseph son of John & Susannah Conder was buried.

IN MEMORIAM

EDWARD CONDER
OF THIS PARISH
BORN CIRCA 1436 BURIED FEBRUARY 8TH 1542.

ALSO

RICHARD CONDER
WHO WAS BURIED MAY 4TH 1590.

ALSO

EDWARD CONDER
OF TERRY BANK
BURIED OCTOBER 25TH 1617.

ALSO

EDWARD CONDER
OF TERRY BANK
BORN APRIL 1610, BURIED OCTOBER 7TH 1675.

ALSO

EDWARD CONDER
OF TERRY BANK
BORN MAY 1653, BURIED MARCH 21ST 1724.

ALSO

EDWARD CONDER
OF TERRY BANK
BORN MAY 1692, BURIED JULY 25TH 1768.

ALSO

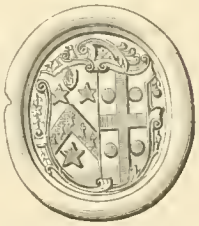
EDWARD CONDER
OF TERRY BANK
BORN OCTOBER 1739, BURIED FEBRUARY 3RD 1843.

R.I.P.

THIS TABLET IN BRASS WAS PLACED IN KIRKBY LONSDALE CHURCH BY EDWARD CONDER OF TERRY BANK, IN 1886, TO THE MEMORY OF HIS ANCESTORS.

BOOKPLATE OF SIR JOHN GRESHAM, 6TH AND LAST BARONET, OF TITSEY PLACE, SURREY. ARMS OF GRESHAM: ARGENT A CHEVRON ERMINES BETWEEN 3 MULLETS PIERCED OF THE FIELD SABLE. CREST, A GRASSHOPPER. MOTTO, FIAT VOLUNTAS TUA. DATE CIRCA 1775.

SEAL OF SIR JOHN GRESHAM, BART. ON A MOUNT A GRASSHOPPER, THE CREST OF GRESHAM. FROM A DEED DATED 11 MARCH, 1786, IN POSSESSION OF GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, ESQ., F.S.A.



SEAL OF SIR JOHN GRESHAM, BART. ARMS OF GRESHAM IMPALING ARGENT A CROSS SABLE BETWEEN 4 PELLETS, FOR CLAYTON. SIR JOHN GRESHAM MARRIED 2 JUNE 1765, HENRIETTA MARIA, ELDER DAUGHTER OF SIR KENRICK CLAYTON, BART., OF MARDEN PARK, SURREY. FROM A DEED DATED 26 MAY 1775, IN POSSESSION OF GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, ESQ., F.S.A.

SIGNATURE OF SIR JOHN GRESHAM, FROM DEEDS AT TITSEY PLACE.

Pedigree of Gresham.

Edward de Gresham.

Edward Gresham of Aylmerton, co. Norfolk.

John Gresham of Gresham, co. Norfolk, living 1365. = Margaret.

John Gresham of Holt, co. Norfolk, living 1432, died 1460.

James Gresham of Holt, 1442–1497. = Margaret, dau. of William Billingford of Blackford, co. Norfolk. 1st wife.

John Gresham of Holt. = Alice, dau. and heir of Alexander Blyth of Stratton, co. Norfolk.

Sir John Gresham, Knt., 3rd son, Lord Mayor of London 1547; died 23 October, bur. in St. Michael Bassishaw Church, London, 25 October 1556. Purchased Titsey in 1535. = Mary, dau. and heir of William Ipswell of London, mercer; died 21 September 1538, bur. in St. Mary Aldermanbury Church, London. 1st wife.

William Gresham, Esq., of Titsey, born 25 April 1522; Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 1564 and 1567; died 21 June 1579, bur. at Titsey. = Beatrice, dau. of Thomas Guybon of King's Lynn, co. Norf.; died 22 May, bur. at Titsey 27 May 1604.

Sir Thomas Gresham, Knt., 2nd son; died at Limpsfield 1 July, bur. at Titsey 3 July 1630. = Mary, dau. of John Lennard of Chevening, and relict of Guildford Walsingham; died 2 December, bur. at Titsey 7 December 1620.

Sir Edward Gresham, Knt., 2nd son; died at Limpsfield 2 January, aged 53, bur. there 7 January 164$\frac{7}{8}$. = Mary, dau. of Abraham Campion of Putney, and relict of Gabriel Wight of Brockham, co. Surrey; died in 1668, bur. at Limpsfield. 2nd wife.

Sir Marmaduke Gresham, Bart., bapt. at Betchworth, co. Surrey, 24 January 1627; created Baronet 31 July 1660; died 14 April, aged 68, bur. at Titsey 20 April 1696. = Alice, only dau. of Richard Corbet, D.D., Bishop of Norwich; born in 1626; died at Titsey 1 September, bur. there 3 September 1682.

Sir Charles Gresham, Bart., 2nd son, born 30 May 1660; died at Titsey 28 March, bur. there 1 April 1718. = Mary, dau. of Dr. Godfrey of Ongar, co. Essex; bur. at Titsey 4 March 1749, aged 88.

Sir Marmaduke Gresham, Bart., bapt. at Mortlake 14 July 1700; died at Bath 2 January, bur. at Titsey 21 January 174$\frac{1}{2}$. = Anne, dau. of William Hoskins of Barrow Green, Oxted, co. Surrey, bapt. at Westerham 24 December 1696; died 22 August, bur. at Titsey 31 August 1768.

Sir John Gresham, Bart., 2nd son, bapt. at Titsey 9 October 1735; died at Brompton 20 September, bur. at Titsey 30 September 1801. = Henrietta Maria, dau. of Sir Kenrick Clayton, Bart., of Marden, co. Surrey; born in 1737; died 26 January, bur. at Titsey 3 February 1804.

Katherine Maria Gresham, only dau. and heiress, born 11 February 1770; died 7 October, bur. at Titsey 17 October 1808. = William Leveson Gower, 3rd son of Admiral the Hon. John Leveson Gower; born 6 August 1779; died 3 October, bur. in St. James's Church, Clapham, 10 October 1851.

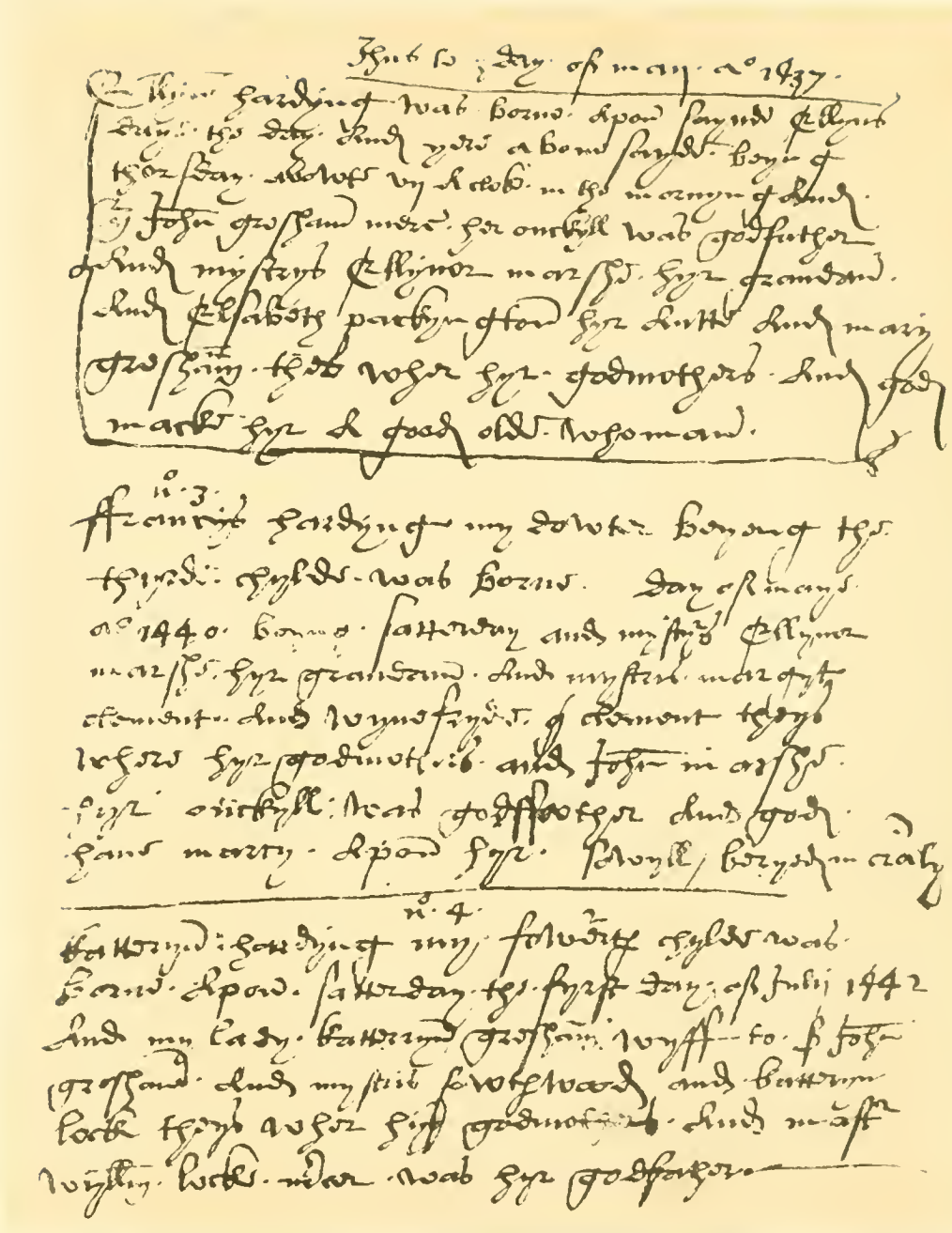
Gresham MS.

It is curious that the dates given in this MS., 1437, 1440, and 1442, are clearly in error, and should be 1537, 1540, and 1542, as can be proved by the names of the persons given in the baptismal entries. The three children whose births are recorded were daughters of William Hardyng by his wife, who was a daughter of John Gresham of Holt, co. Norfolk, and sister of Sir John Gresham of Titsey, Knt., Lord Mayor of London in 1547. He appears as godfather to Ellyn Hardyng, and is called her uncle. Mystris Ellynor Marshe must have been William Hardyng's mother by her first husband, and have married a second husband. Elizabeth Packyngton, called her aunt, was a sister of William Hardyng, and wife of Humphry Packington. Mary Gresham, one of the godmothers, was the first wife of Sir John Gresham, Knt., and daughter and heiress of William Ipswell of London, Mercer. She died 21 September 1538, and was buried in St. Mary Aldermanbury Church.

With regard to the Sponsors of Francys Hardyng, no account can be given of Mystris Margryt or of Wynefryd Clement. John Marshe, her uncle, was brother of William Hardyng's wife Cecily. She remarried Robert Warner. The John Marshe who appears in the Gresham Pedigree was the husband of Alice, daughter of William Gresham, Mercer, elder brother of Sir John Gresham, Knt. This John Marshe was probably his father, and husband of "Mystris Eleanor Marshe" mentioned above.

The godmother of Katheryn Hardyng was Katherine, second wife of Sir John Gresham, Knt. (relict of Edward Dormer of Fulham, Esq.); she survived him, and was buried in St. Michael Bassishaw Church 9 January $157\frac{6}{7}$. William Southwood, possibly the husband of the Mystrys Southwood, the godmother, is a legatee of the will of Sir John Gresham, Knt., 1552. Master Wyllm Lock, the godfather, was Sheriff of London in 1547, the year in which Sir John Gresham was Lord Mayor; he was knighted, and was a member of the Mercer's Company. He died at his house in Bow Lane 24 August, and was buried in the Mercer's Chapel 27 August 1550.

William Hardyng, the father of these children, was elder son of Robert Hardyng, of Cranley and Chelsham, co. Surrey. He was a Citizen and Goldsmith of London, and died 7 September 1549. By the Inquisition taken upon his death, it was found that he left two daughters his heirs, Helen aged 12 years and-a-half, and Katherine aged seven years and four months. His will (P.C.C. *Populwell* 40) is dated 6 September 1549, and was proved 21 October following by Cecily his wife. He desires to be buried in St. Mary Magdalen Church, Milk Street, London, and mentions his wife Cecily, and his two daughters Elen and Katheryne. He bequeaths to Sir John Gresham, and to his wife, rings of gold, and the same to Sir William Lock and Mr. John Merche, his wife's brother. To his daughter Elen his Manor of Watvyles, co. Surrey, and all his lands in Chelsham, Adyngton, Walingham, and Farleigh, co. Surrey, and lands in Cudham and Chelsfield, co. Kent. To his daughter Katheryn, the Manor of Knolle, and all lands in Cranleigh, Hascomb, and Banstede, co. Surrey, and a tenement called Horsty in Cudham, co. Kent.



BIRTHS OF THE CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HARDYNG, MERCER, BY CECILY? HIS WIFE, DAUGHTER OF JOHN GRESHAM OF HOLT AND SISTER OF SIR RICHARD AND SIR JOHN GRESHAM, KNIGHTS.

From a MS. in the Saffron Walden Museum.

ALTAR TOMB TO WILLIAM LEVESON GOWER OF TITSEY PLACE,
IN THE CHAPEL OF TITSEY CHURCH, SURREY.

Elen Hardyng, the elder daughter, married first, Richard Knivet of Radford, co. Warwick, who died 1 November 1559; and secondly, before 12 May 1575 (as at that date he presented to the Vicarage of Radford in right of his wife, as Thomas Browne), as his second wife, Thomas Browne, of Betchworth Castle, co. Surrey; he was knighted in 1576, and died 9 February 159$\frac{6}{7}$.

Katherine, the second daughter, married 7 August 1559, Richard Onslow, Recorder of the City of London 1563–66, appointed Speaker of the House of Commons in 1566. He died at Onslow, near Shrewsbury, of fever in 1571, and was buried in St. Chad's Church, Shrewsbury, where a monument to his memory was erected by his wife Katherine. She married secondly, Richard Browne, brother to Sir Thomas Browne, Knt.[1]

It is to be noticed that these baptismal entries are identical in form with those of the children of Sir John Gresham, Knt. (Add. MSS., Brit. Mus., 6239).

Altar Tomb to William Leveson Gower in the Chapel of Titsey Church.

The Altar Tomb is of Caen stone, with shafts of coloured marbles, and is surmounted by a slab of alabaster on which is a raised cross, copied from one on a stone coffin-lid of the thirteenth century, which lies under a yew tree in the garden at Titsey Place.

The inscription, reading from the south-west angle, is:—

TO THE MEMORY OF WILLIAM LEVESON GOWER OF TITSEY PLACE ESQR,
THE FOUNDER OF THIS CHURCH. THIS
MONUMENT WAS ERECTED AS A TRIBUTE OF
AFFECTION BY HIS WIDOW HIS SEVEN CHILDREN AND HIS TWO SISTERS.
HE DIED AT TITSEY XV. DEC. MDCCCLX. AGED LIV.
I AM THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE.

The Shields with Coats of Arms, beginning at the same angle, represent the alliances of the Gresham family, viz:—

1. Argent, a chevron ermines between three mullets pierced sable (*Gresham*); impaling, Sable, two bills indorsed in saltire argent (*Billingford.*) James Gresham of Holt, co. Norfolk, living 1442–97, married Margaret, daughter of William Billingford of Blackford Hall, co. Norfolk.

[1] The following Marriage Allegation occurs in the Bishop of London's Registry: "1578-9. January 17.—Richard Browne, Esq., and Katherine Onslowe, Widow, of St. Anne, Blackfriars; General Licence.

Will of Mrs. Katherine Browne of Lethered, co. Surrey, dated 21 October 1598, proved in the Surrey Archdeaconry (238 *Herringham*), 8 February 1598-9, by Roger Howe, for Richard Browne, the Executor. To her youngest daughters, Hellyn and Elizabeth Browne, all her lands in the hands of Sir George Moore, Knt., and Francis Browne, Esq. Makes her husband, Mr. Richard Browne, full Executor of her will.

2. *Gresham;* impaling, Or, a chief indented sable (*Blyth*).[1] John Gresham of Holt, son of James Gresham, married Alice, daughter of Alexander Blyth of Stratton, co. Norfolk, heiress of her brothers John, William, and Ralph Blyth.
3. *Gresham;* impaling, Azure, a fess dancetté ermine between six falcons' heads erased or (*Ipswell*). Sir John Gresham, Knt., purchased Titsey in 1535; he was Lord Mayor of London in 1547; married Mary, daughter and heiress of William Ipswell of London, Mercer; he died in 1556.
4. *Gresham;* impaling, Or, a lion rampant sable debruised with a bend gules charged with three escallops argent (*Guybon*). William Gresham of Titsey, eldest son and heir of Sir John Gresham, married Beatrice, daughter of Thomas Guybon of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk; he died in 1579.
5. *Gresham;* impaling, Or, on a fess gules three fleurs-de-lis of the field (*Lennard*). Sir Thomas Gresham of Titsey, Knt., second son, and heir of William Gresham, married Mary, daughter of John Lennard of Knole and Chevening, co. Kent, widow of Guildford Walsingham; he died in 1630.
6. *Gresham;* impaling, Argent, on a chief gules an eagle displayed or (*Campion*). Sir Edward Gresham of Limpsfield, Knt., second son of Sir Thomas Gresham, and heir of his brother, Sir John Gresham, Knt., married Mary, daughter of Abraham Campion of Putney, widow of Gabriel Wight of Brockham, co. Surrey; he died in $164\frac{7}{8}$.
7. *Gresham;* impaling, Or, a raven proper (*Corbet*). Sir Marmaduke Gresham, second son and heir of Sir Edward Gresham, created a Baronet in 1660, married Alice daughter of Richard Corbet, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, and Bishop of Norwich; he died in 1696.
8. *Gresham;* impaling, Gules, on a canton or a bend of the first (*Godfrey*). Sir Charles Gresham of Titsey, Bart., F.R.S., second son of Sir Marmaduke Gresham, and heir of his brother, Sir Edward Gresham, married Mary, daughter of Dr. Godfrey of Ongar, co. Essex; he died in 1718.
9. *Gresham;* impaling, Per pale gules and azure, a chevron engrailed or, between three lions rampant argent (*Hoskins*). Sir Marmaduke Gresham, Bart., eldest son and heir of Sir Charles Gresham, Bart, married Anne, eldest daughter of William Hoskins, Esq., of Barrow Green, Oxted, co. Surrey; he died in 1742.
10. *Gresham;* impaling, Argent, a cross sable between four pellets (*Clayton*). Sir John Gresham of Titsey, sixth and last Baronet, married Henrietta Maria, elder daughter of Sir Kenrick Clayton, Bart., of Marden, co. Surrey: he died in 1801.
11. Gower and Leveson quarterly; 1 and 4, Barry of eight, argent and gules, over all a cross patonce sable (*Gower*); 2 and 3, Azure, three laurel leaves erect or (*Leveson*); over all, on an escutcheon of pretence, Argent, a chevron ermines between three mullets pierced sable (*Gresham*). William Leveson Gower (third son of Admiral the Hon. John Leveson Gower, only son of John, 1st

[1] These Arms should be Or, a chevron between three lions rampant sable; and are so quartered by Sir Marmaduke Gresham, first Baronet.

Earl Gower, by Lady Mary Tufton, his third wife, one of the daughters and coheirs of Thomas, 6th Earl of Thanet), married in 1804 Katherine Maria, only child and heiress of Sir John Gresham, Bart.; she died in 1808; he died in 1851.

12. Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gower and Leveson quarterly; 2 and 3, *Gresham;* impaling, Argent, three bucks' heads erased proper within a bordure counter-compony, or and azure (*Doyle*). William Leveson Gower of Titsey Place, to whom this Altar Tomb is erected, only son of William Leveson Gower, and heir of his mother, High Sheriff of Surrey in 1839, married in 1834, Emily Eliza Josephine, third daughter of Sir Francis Hastings Doyle, Bart.; she died in 1872; he died in 1860.
13. Shield with Arms of Gresham. *Crest:* On a mount a grasshopper proper. *Motto:* Fiat Voluntas Tua.
14. Shield with Arms of Gower and Leveson quarterly. *Crest* of Gower: On a wreath, argent and gules, a wolf passant argent, collared and lined or. *Motto:* Frangas Non Flectes.

Grant of Arms to William John Crowfoot of Beccles, co. Suffolk, M.D., 1831.

To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir George Nayler Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Ralph Bigland Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas William John Crowfoot of Beccles in the County of Suffolk Doctor in Physic only son of William Crowfoot late of Beccles aforesaid Surgeon deceased and Grandson of William Crowfoot also late of the same place Gentleman deceased hath represented unto the most Noble Bernard Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England and one of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council that on an examination of the records of the College of Arms he is informed that the Armorial Ensigns hitherto used by his Family have not been duly established and being unwilling to continue the use thereof without unquestionable authority He therefore requested the favour of His Graces Warrant for Our granting and assigning such Armorial Ensigns as may be proper to be borne by him and his descendants and by the other descendants of his aforesaid late Grandfather William Crowfoot with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the eighth day of February instant

Crowfoot.
[Page 26.]

authorize and direct us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly. Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of His Graces Warrant and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland have devised and do by these Presents grant and assign to the said William John Crowfoot the Arms following that is to say Or two Chevronels azure between three Ravens sable a Canton of the second charged with a staff erect of the first entwined with a Snake proper. And for Crest on a Wreath of the Colours Upon a mount Vert a Raven sable supporting with the dexter claw a staff erect and entwined with a snake as in the Arms as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne by him the said William John Crowfoot and his descendants and by the other descendants of his said late Grandfather William Crowfoot with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. In witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our names and affixed the Seals of Our several offices this fourteenth day of February in the First Year of the reign of Our Sovereign Lord William the Fourth by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c. and in the Year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one.

GEORGE NAYLER,
Garter Principal King of Arms.

RALPH BIGLAND,
Clarenceux King of Arms.

Extracts from the Parish Registers of Beccles, co. Suffolk.

1630. Barbara the daughter of Humfrey Crowfoot and Barbara his wife was baptised the Twenty third day of June.

1662. John Crowfoote ye sonne of John Crowefoote and Sarah his wife baptised the 27th day July.

1666. Robt and Rich^{d} ye sonnes of John Crowfoot and Mary his wife were baptised the 28th daye of Feb^{y}.

1671. George ye sonn of Jo^{n} Crowfoote and Sara was baptised the 5th Feb^{y}.

1685. Margarett the daughter of John Crowfoote and Margarett his wife was baptised the 9th day of September.

1686. John the son of John Crowfoote and Margarett his wife baptised the 19th September.

1687. Sarah the daughter of John Crowfoote and Margarett his wife was bapt^{d} the 3rd October.

1687. Margarett ye daughter of William Crowfoot and Margarett his wife was bap^{d} the 23 Marche.

1689. W^{m} son of Willm Crowfoote and Marg^{tt} his wife baptised the 11th July.

1703. John son of George Crowfoot and Eliza baptised 1st daye of August.

1704. George son of George Crowfoot and Eliza baptised the 13th August.
1707. Eliza daughter of George Crowfoote and Eliza baptised the 30 Marche.
1709. John and William the sons of George Crowfoot and Eliza baptised the 20 August.
1713. April 3rd. Tobias son of George and Elizabeth Crowfoot.
1714. January 14. Sarah daughter of William and Sarah Crowfoot.
1715. January 25. Margaret daughter of Mr William and Sarah Crowfoot.
1715. March 8. James son of George and Elizth Crowfoot.
1724. Decr 15. Will. son of Will. and Susan Crowfoot.
1726. Susannah daughter of Wm & Susanna Crowfoot. June 20.
1726. Septr 4. Susanna Daughtr of Geo. & Susanna Crowfoot.
1727. Jany 31. George son of George & Susannah Crowfoot.
1728. Septr 25. Elizabeth daughter of William and Susannah Crowfoot.
1730. Feby 18. John son of George & Susannah Crowfoot.
1732. Septr 1. Martha daughter of William & Susan Crowfoot.
1734. Oct. 28. William son of George and Susan Crowfoot.
1737. Feby 17. Tobias son of Tobias and Sarah Crowfoot.
1739. Augt 10. Elizabeth daughter of George and Susan Crowfoot.
1740. Septr 14. James son of James & Grace Crowfoot.
1742. Feby 15. Anne daughter of James & Grace Crowfoot.
1744. June 25. John son of James & Grace Crowfoot.
1747. April 3. Ann daughter of James & Grace Crowfoot.
1748. April 6. Elizabeth daughter of William & Anna Crowfoot.
1684. Decr 30. John Crowfoot and Margarett Bonfellow single p'sons of this p'rish were marryed.
1691. June 26. William Crowfoot of Wingfield singleman married Margaret Copping of ye same singlewoman.
1703. John Cooper of Gt. Yarmouth Widdwr } married the 22
Margaret Crowfoot of Beccles singlewoman } January 1703.
1737. April 22. Tobias Crowfoot and Sarah Skipper both of this parish single persons married by Banns.
1747. June 23. William Crowfoot and Anna Syer both of this parish single persons by Chancrs Licence.
1747. Octr 18. John Grimsby and Susan Crowfoot both of this parish single persons by Com. Licenze.
1666. Rob. & Rich. sons of John Crowfoot and Mary were buried 2nd March.
1684. Margaret the daughter of John Crowfoot was buried the 14 of September.
1690. Robert the son of Thos Crowfoot was interred the 5th day of June.
1691. Thos the son of Will. Crowfoot, Grocer 25th Jany.
1691. Elizabeth the wife of Thos Crowfoot, Milliner interred the 23 July.
1692. Stephen the son of Thos Crowfoot buried 6th Augt.
1692. Sarah the daughter of Willm Crowfoot, Grocer the 17 day October.
1697. Walton the son of William Crowfoot, Grocer buried the 24th day of April.
1798. Sarah the daughter of William Crowfoot buried the 21 day of November.

Crowfoot. [Page 26.]

1703. John the son of George Crowfoot Butcher buried the 6th day of October.
1705. Sarah the wife of John Crowfoot buried the 23rd December.
1707. John Crowfoot, Senior the 23rd April.
1708. Elizabeth the daughter of George Crowfoot, Butcher buried the 9th day of November.
1710. John Crowfoot the 29th of December.
1715. William Crowfoot, Senior October 5th.
1716. Elizabeth wife of George Crowfoot June 14.
1716. Sarah wife of William Crowfoot Feby 14.
1725. Mary Crowfoot widow March 24.
1727. Margaret Crowfoot Widow August 1.
1733. George Crowfoot July 13.
1737. John Crowfoot Augt 18.
1737. William Crowfoot an Infant died Decr 28.
1743. July 6. Ann Daughter of James and Grace Crowfoot buried.
1746. Oct. 17. William Crowfoot buried.
1750. April 11. Ann daughter of James & Grace Crowfoot.
1750. April 26th. Mrs Susan Crowfoot Widow buried.
1750. May 29. John Crowfoot buried.
1751. May 17. Tobias son of James and Grace Crowfoot.
1751. May 27. Sarah daughter of John and Susan Grimsby.
1754. June 13. Sarah Crowfoot single woman.
1754. July 12. Ann daughter of William and Ann Crowfoot buried.
1755. March 26. George son of George and ffrances Crowfoot buried.
1756. Feby 10. Martha Crowfoot single woman.
1756. Octr 26. Grace wife of James Crowfoot.
1758. Septr 28. Sarah Crowfoot widow.
1758. Octr 8. Samuel son of George & ffrances buried.

Baptisms 1750.

1750. May 23. Tobias son of James and Grace Crowfoot.
1750. Novr 19. Sarah Daughtr of John and Susan Grimsby.
1751. Decr 26. William son of William and Anna Crowfoot was born and baptized.
1752. Augt 10. Ann daughter of George and ffrances Crowfoot.
1752. Decr 15. Deborah daughter of John and Susan Grimsby.
1752. March 14. John son of William and Ann Crowfoot.
1754. June 25. George son of George and ffrances Crowfoot.
1754. July 8. Ann daughter of William and Ann Crowfoot.
1757. Feby 18. Mary daughter of George and Frances Crowfoot.
1758. Octr 9. Samuel son of George and ffrances Crowfoot.
1760. Novr 25. Susanna daughtr of George and Frances Crowfoot.
1763. Feby 2. George son of George and Frances Crowfoot.
1766. Feby 16. John son of John and Elizabeth Crowfoot.

Burial. 1766. Feby 21. Anne wife of William Crowfoot buried.
Burial. 1766. Oct. 7. Crowfoot Martha Infant buried.
Baptism. 1769. Crowfoot Elizabeth D. of John and Elizabeth. Feby 26.
Burial. 1770. Crowfoot William. Novr 28.
Baptism. 1771. Crowfoot Sarah D. of John and Elizabeth. Novr 25.
Baptism. 1773. Crowfoot William base S. of Anne. June 6.
Burial. 1774. Crowfoot James. Novr 15.
Baptism. 1775. Crowfoot Susanna D. of John and Elizabeth. July 2.
Burial. 1775. Crowfoot Elizabeth wife of John. Decr 31.
Baptism. 1776. Crowfoot Anne D. of John and Anne. March 31.

Burial. 1778. Crowfoot Parnell Widow. March 22.
Burial. 1783. Crowfoot William Gent. March 30.
Burial. 1784. Murrell Elizabeth Widow of Benjamin late Crowfoot Spinster aged 56. June 27.
Burial. 1787. Crowfoot S. of John Widower aged 21. Augt 30.
Baptism. 1788. Crowfoot Elizabeth Georgina D. of William Crowfoot and Brown-Bohun. Feby 1.
Baptism. 1789. Crowfoot William John S. of William & Elizabeth Brown born Aug. 7 baptised Aug. 10.
Burial. 1789. Crowfoot Elizth Widow Artis aged 70. Decr 12.
Baptism. 1793. Crowfoot Anna Maria D. of William and Elizabeth Brown-Bohun born 5 Jany baptised 7 Jan^{y}.
Burial. 1797. Crowfoot George married man aged 73. June 14.
Baptism. 1806. Crowfoot William Edward S. of William Henchman and Mary Bowles born 9 baptized 12 Dec^{r}.
Baptism. 1808. Susan D. of William Henchman and Mary Bowles born March 1 baptised March 8.
Burial. 1808. Susan D. of William Henchman and Mary Bowles died March 16, buried March 18.
Burial. 1808. Crowfoot Ann Wife of John Hall Aged 78. Augt 3.
Marriage. 1750. June 24. Benjamin Murrill and Elizabeth Crowfoot both of this parish by Licence.
Marriage. 1752. Feby 11. George Crowfoot and Frances Able both of this Parish single persons by Banns.
Baptism. 1810. Crowfoot Mary D. of William Henchman and Mary Bowles born April 21 baptised 22nd.
Burial. 1812. Crowfoot Elizabeth Georgiana spinster D. of William and Elizabeth Brown aged 24. 5th Oct^{r}.
1812. Crowfoot John married man buried at Kessingland aged 59 died April 28 buried May 4.
Baptism. Feby 23, b. Feby 21. John Rustat son of William Henchman and Mary Crowfoot (Bowles) R. J. Francis. 1817.
Marriage. Decr 2, 1816. John Waldron Crabbe to Anna Maria Crowfoot by License. Witnesses: L. U. Dowson, W. J. Crowfoot, Sarah Utton.
Burial. William Crowfoot April 3 1820 aged 68.
Catharine Clubbe April 28 1821 aged 72.
Marriage. Novr 27, 1757. James Crowfoot to Parnal Fellec, by Charles Davy, Curate.
Feby 29, 1768. William Crowfoot Widower and Elizth Le Grys widow, by P. Routh, Rector. Witnesses: J. Smith, Elizth Crowfoot.
Novr 25, 1776. John Crowfoot Wid^{r} to Ann Hall single by P. Routh.
April 5, 1779. Thos Hindes to Mary Crowfoot, by P. Routh.
Octr 15, 1781. John Langton to Sarah Crowfoot, by P. Routh.
Octr 2, 1786. William Crowfoot and Elizabeth Brown, by Bence Sparrow, Rector.
Baptism. May 19, 1837. William Miller Crowfoot son of William Edward and Ellen late (Miller) b. May 2. Dr Owen.
July 18, 1839. Mary Susannah D^{r} of William Edward and Ellen Crowfoot b. June 4. Robert John Francis.
Decr 21, 1841. John Henchman son of William Edward and Ellen Crowfoot. J. R. Crowfoot Off^{g} Minister.
June 6, 1844. Ellen D^{r} of William Edward and Ellen Crowfoot. Dr Owen.

Crowfoot. [Page 26.]

Decr 22, 1845. Edward Bowles s. of William Edward and Ellen Crowfoot. J. R. Crowfoot Off^{g} Minister.

Mary Crowfoot July 18 aged 56. H. Owen. 1835.

John Waldron Crabbe Septr 7, aged 53. 1840.

1848. William Henchman Crowfoot Novr 18, aged 68. H. Owen.

1853. Georgiana Elizabeth Crabbe June 28 aged 29. H. Owen.

1853. Elizabeth Crowfoot Decr 24 aged 94. A. D. Abbott.

1870. November 5. Ellen Crowfoot aged 64. J. T. Johnston.

1887. May 17. William Edward Crowfoot died May 12 1887, aged 80.

1891. March 30. Mary Crowfoot died March 27, 1891, aged 80.

Baptisms.

Septr 27, 1878. William Bayly son of William Miller and Catherine Anne Crowfoot, Beccles, Surgeon. J. H. Crowfoot.

Oct. 14, 1881. Alfred Henchman son of William Miller and Catherine Anne Crowfoot, Beccles, Surg^{n}. E. W. Holmes.

Feby 23. Amy Vaughan born Jany 19 1883, D^{r} of William Miller and Catherine Anne Crowfoot, Beccles, Surg^{n}. J. Rowsell.

Mareh 5, 1884. Ellen Mabel born Feby 8 1884 D^{r} of William Miller and Catherine Anne Crowfoot, Beccles, Surg^{n}. John Rowsell.

May 26, 1886. Arthur Rustat born April 27 1886, son of William Miller and Catherine Anne Crowfoot, Beccles.

Sept. 14, 1888. Eva Catharine Mary born July 30 1888, dau. of William Miller and Catherine Anne Crowfoot, Beccles.

Marriages.

1851. June 5. Charles Paget Mingaye to Elizabeth Carter by Stanley Miller Off^{g} Min^{r}.

1851. June 25. George Crabbe to Emily Louisa Crabbe by Wm Boycott Off^{g} Min^{r}.

1851. July 9. William Henchman Clubbe to Fanny Swatman by Philip Swatman Off^{g} Min^{r}.

1852. Jany 1. William Samuel Jones to Mary Anne Greville Carter by Stanley Miller Off^{g} Min^{r}.

Entries from Family Bibles.

Wm Crowfoot of Uggeshall 1631.

Thos Crowfoot of Westhall Woolstapler son of Wm Crowfoot of Uggeshall married – Aldous of Cratfield in 1655.

Wm Crowfoot son of Thos Crowfoot married Margaret — and was a Grocer at Beccles.

W^{m} son of Margaret and Wm Crowfoot married in 1712 Sarah daughter of Thos Phillips and Sarah his wife of Beccles and had issue by her Sarah who died Spinster and Margaret who married Mr Chaston of Beccles and died without issue.

W^{m} son of W^{m} and Marg^{t} Crowfoot married as second wife Susan daughter of Saml Mayhew of Blithburgh Malster and had issue Wm Crowfoot.

Wm Crowfoot of Uggishall bought land in Gisleham in 1631.

Thos Crowfoot of Westhall bought land at All St^{s} in 1667.

Wm Crowfoot of Little Thorpe after of Beccles bought land in Flixton in 1683.

Wm Crowfoot married Ann Syer the 23rd of June 1747.

Elizth the daughter of W^{m} and Ann Crowfoot was born the 6th of April O.S. 1748 between the hours of four and five in the Afternoon and baptized the same day by Mr Scott, curate.

W^{m} the Son of W^{m} and Ann Crowfoot was born the 26th day of Decr O.S. 1751 about half an hour after one in the Afternoon and baptised the same day by Mr Chaseney.

John the Son of W^{m} and Ann Crowfoot was born the 14th of March N.S. 1753 about half an hour after eleven o'clock in the forenoon and baptised the same day by Mr Page.

Ann the daughter of W^{m} and Ann Crowfoot was born the 8th of July 1754 about three quarters of an hour after six in the Afternoon and baptised the same day by Mr Coleman. She died the next day.

Ann the beloved wife of Wm Crowfoot died on Monday the 17th of Feby 1766 at four in the afternoon and was buried on Friday the 21st in Beccles Church by the Revd Mr Routh Rector of Beccles.

Wm Crowfoot married Elizth Le Grice the 29th of Feby 1768.

Wm Crowfoot died March 25 1783 and was buried by the Revd Mr Routh in Beccles Church aged 58.

Elizth the wife of Wm Crowfoot died.

Elizth daughter of W^{m} and Ann Crowfoot married George Hotson.

Elizth Hotson died March 12, 1802 and was buried in Beccles Church Yard.

Wm Son of W^{m} and Ann Crowfoot married Elizth Brown.

Wm John son W^{m} and Elizth Crowfoot was born.

Elizth daughter of W^{m} and Elizth Crowfoot was born.

Anna daughter of W^{m} and Elizth Crowfoot was born.

Elizth daughter of W^{m} and Elizth Crowfoot died Novr 4th 1812 and was buried in Beccles Church Yard.

Anna daughter of W^{m} and Elizth Crowfoot married the Revd J. Crabbe.

Wm Son W^{m} and Ann Crowfoot died March 27 1820 and was buried in Beccles Church Yard.

John son of W^{m} and Ann Crowfoot married Susan Henchman on the 8th of June 1779.

Wm Henchman son of John and Susan Crowfoot was born the 9th of September 1780.

Susan the beloved wife of John Crowfoot died the 14th of Octr 1781 and was buried in Kessingland church by the Revd Hugh Hill.

John son of W^{m} and Ann Crowfoot married Elizth Sibel at South Walsham Church on the 8 of Jany 1783

John Sibel the son of John and Elizth Crowfoot was born on the 29th of Feby 1784 and baptized by the Revd H. Hill.

George the Son of John and Elizth Crowfoot was born the 28th June 1785 at three o'clock in the Afternoon and named by the Revd Mr Ferrol. George died the 11 of May 1786 in a consumption.

Edward the Son of John and Elizth Crowfoot was born the 21st Octr 1786 and was named by Revd H. Hill.

Charles the Son of John and Elizth Crowfoot was born the 4th of Octr 1787 and named by the Revd H. Hill and died at the age of three months.

Henry Syer the son of John and Elizth Crowfoot was born the 21st of August 1788 and named by the Revd R. Temple.

Thos the son of John and Elizth Crowfoot was born the 3rd of Octr 1790 and named by the Revd Wm Backel.

Crowfoot. [Page 26.]

Henry Syer the son of John and Elizth Crowfoot died.

John the beloved husband of Elizth Crowfoot died on the 29 April 1812 and was buried in Kessingland Church aged 59 years.

Elizth the beloved Wife of John Crowfoot died on the 10 of March 1832 and was buried in Kessingland Church aged 74 years by the Revd D. G. Norris Vicar.

Wm Henchman son of John and Susan Crowfoot was married to Mary Bowles May 21st 1802 by the Revd Mr Clubbe of Brandeston Church.

Susan Daughter of Wm Henchman and Mary Crowfoot was born and died an Infant March 17, 1808.

Wm Edward Son of Wm Henchman and Mary Crowfoot was born the 9th of Dec. 1806 about 4 o'clock in the Afternoon.

Mary Daughter of Wm H. and Mary Crowfoot was born April 20 1810.

John Rustat son of Wm H. and Mary Crowfoot was born Feby 21, 1816 at midnight.

Mary the beloved wife of Wm Henchman Crowfoot died 14 of July 1835, and was buried in Beccles Churchyard by the Revd H. Owen LL.D. Rector aged 56.

John Sibel son of John and Elizth Crowfoot was married to Elizth Maddison at Finbro' Church by the Revd Mr Bennett the 13th of June 1827.

Elizth daughter of John S. and Elizth Crowfoot was born 12th April 1828 at ½ past 4 o'clock in the morning and baptised the next day by the Revd T. W. Worship Curate.

Mary daughter of John S. and Elizth Crowfoot was born the 3rd of July 1829 at Eleven o'clock in the evening and baptized the 8th of July by the Revd R. Lockwood Vicar.

Wm Edward son of Wm H. and Mary Crowfoot was married to Ellen Miller 16th of April 1833 at St. Mary's Brianston Square by the Revd S. Miller.

Signature of William Crowfoot of Beccles, to a document dated 1704. He died 3 October, buried at Beccles 5 October 1715.

Will of William Crowfoot, 1783.

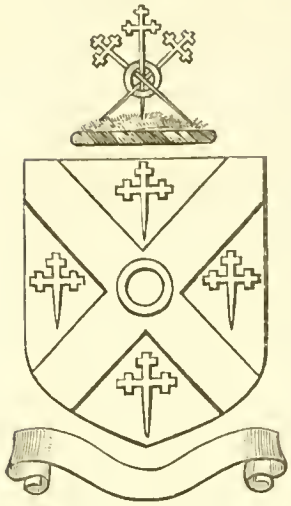
"William Crowfoot of Beccles gentleman." Daughter, Elizabeth Crowfoot. Grandson, William Hinchman Crowfoot (a minor). To my son, William Crowfoot, the three pieces of land in Flixton, called "Coopeislands" which I purchased of my late sister, Margaret Chaston (then Crowfoot). To my son, John Crowfoot, my messuage and farm in All Saints and St. Nicholas, Southelmham.

To daughter Elizabeth, my lands called Foxburrows in Worlingham. Wife, residuary legatee. My wife Elizabeth, and John Farr of Beccles, Esq., exors. Witness: J: Rede, Jere^{h} Smith, Thomas Love.

Will dated 6 December 1782, proved 24 April 1783, by the exors.

P.C.C. [166 *Cornwallis*].

Grant of Arms to Tobias Rustat, 1676.



To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come, William Dugdale Esq[r] Norroy King of Arms sendeth Greeting. Whereas the Right Hon[ble] Henry Earl of Peterborow, Deputy with his Ma[ties] approbation to the Right Hon[ble] Henry Earl of Norwich Earl Marshall of England, by Warr[t] or Order under his hand and Seal of y[e] Earl Marshalls Office bearing date the eleventh day of December now last past, hath signified unto me his consent for my granting and Confirming unto Tobias Rustat Esq[r] Yeoman of the Robes to his Ma[tie] such Crest as should be desired by him and he may lawfully bear together with his Arms now born by him. Know Ye therefore that in pursuance of the said Warrant or Order and according to the Grant of my office under the great Seal whereby I am authorised to Devise and Grant Arms according to y[e] Earl Marshalls Orders and with his consent, I the said Norroy King of Arms have devised granted assigned and confirmed unto y[e] said Tobias Rustat the Crest following that is to say, On a wreath of his colours, a mount of Briers and Thorns vert, thereon three Crosses Crosslets fitched sable, whereof two in saltire, the third in pale, interlaced with an annulet or, To be born and used by him and the heirs and other descendents of his body according to the law of Armes, together with his said Arms hereinafter mentioned, viz., Arg[t] on a Saltire between Fower Crosses Crosslets fitched sable, an annulet Or, as in y[e] Margin hereof the same are depicted: To have, hold, use and enjoy the Crest and Armes aforesaid unto y[e] s[d] Tobias Rustat and his said heirs and Descendents, as aforesaid, in Shield Coat Armour, Penon, Seal or in any other lawfull and usual manner. In witness whereof I the said Norroy King of Armes have to these presents subscribed my Name and affixed the Seal of my Office this thirtieth day of December in y[e] eight and twentieth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord Charles the second by y[e] Grace of God of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, King, Defender of y[e] Faith &c. Annoq' Domini 1676.

WILL,M DUGDALE,
Norroy King of Arms.

Will of Tobias Rustat, 1694.

"Tobias Rustat[1] of the parish of St. Margaretts Westminster, Esquire, under Housekeeper of Hampton Court." To be buried in the church of "Jesus Colledge in Cambridge, where my Tomb is in readinesse to bee

[1] Son of Rev. Robert Rustat, Rector of Sheffington, co. Leicester, by his wife, daughter of Ralph Snoden, and sister to Robert, Bishop of Carlyle.

Crowfoot.
[Page 26.]

sett up." Exors to purchase of a yearly value of £100, to be settled to the use of my cousin, John Rustat and his heirs male, with remainder to my cousins Tobias, Robert, and Theophilus Rustat, and their heirs in tail male. To my cousin, Mary Lambeth, relict of my cousin Robert Rustat, dec^{d}, £30 for her own use, and £200 for bringing up her children, Robert, Theophilus, and Ellen Rustat. My cousin Ellen Hall, and Robert Hall her husband. Matthew Johnson Esq. My brother-in-law, Capt. William Coppoa. Cousin, Thomas Creswell. My cousin Trees, and her sons Tobias and Robert Trees. Cousin, Jane Hewes and her daughters. To the said Mathew Johnson Esq., to Mr. Samuel Heron, "Secretary to the Royal Affrican Company," to said Capt. Coppoa, to Mr. Nathaniell Whitfield, and to Mr. John Budgett, grocer, £40 each in plate with my arms thereon. Cousins, Samuel Phillips and wife, – Carrington, a minister, and his children, Jane Beavor and her son, Rebecca Coulson and her husband, Richard, Elizabeth, Henry, and Anne Goodale. To the poor of Barrow-upon-Sore, co. Leic. where I was born, £10. Cousin, Katherine Clifford and her children, My "brother and sisters childrens children." Cousins, Perkins and wife, Lambeth and his wife and children, George Knight, John Rustat. Arabella Philips. Mr. Tobias Swinden, clerk. To Dr. Sandcroft, Archbp of Canterbury, "my Gold Watch with a Chaine made by Mr. East." To Mathew Johnson "my black Cabinett which was King Charles's the first." To my kinsman, John Rustat, "my Coat of Armes in Parchment Signed by the King at Armes Also my Fathers Picture to the Wast my own Picture in Little my Silver Seale with my Armes my Steele Seale with my Crest and my German Watch." To my brother, Captain Coppoa, "my guilt sword buff belt and Girdle with Silver Buckles which were King Charles the Seconds." To my cousins, Tobias, Robert, Theophilus and Ellen Rustat, "all my Gold Rings Seales and Plate" (they being children of Mary Lambeth). Residue of estate to purchase lands for use of cousin, Tobias Rustat, with remainder to his brothers and sister, Robert, Theophilus, and Ellen, and their issue in tail male. Exors and trustees, Mr. Samuel Heron, Capt. William Coppoa, Mr. Nath^{ll} Whitfeild, and Mr. John Budgett. Matthew Johnson, Esq., overseer. Witness: Fran: Sambrooke, Jeremy Sambrooke, Elizabeth Lamb.

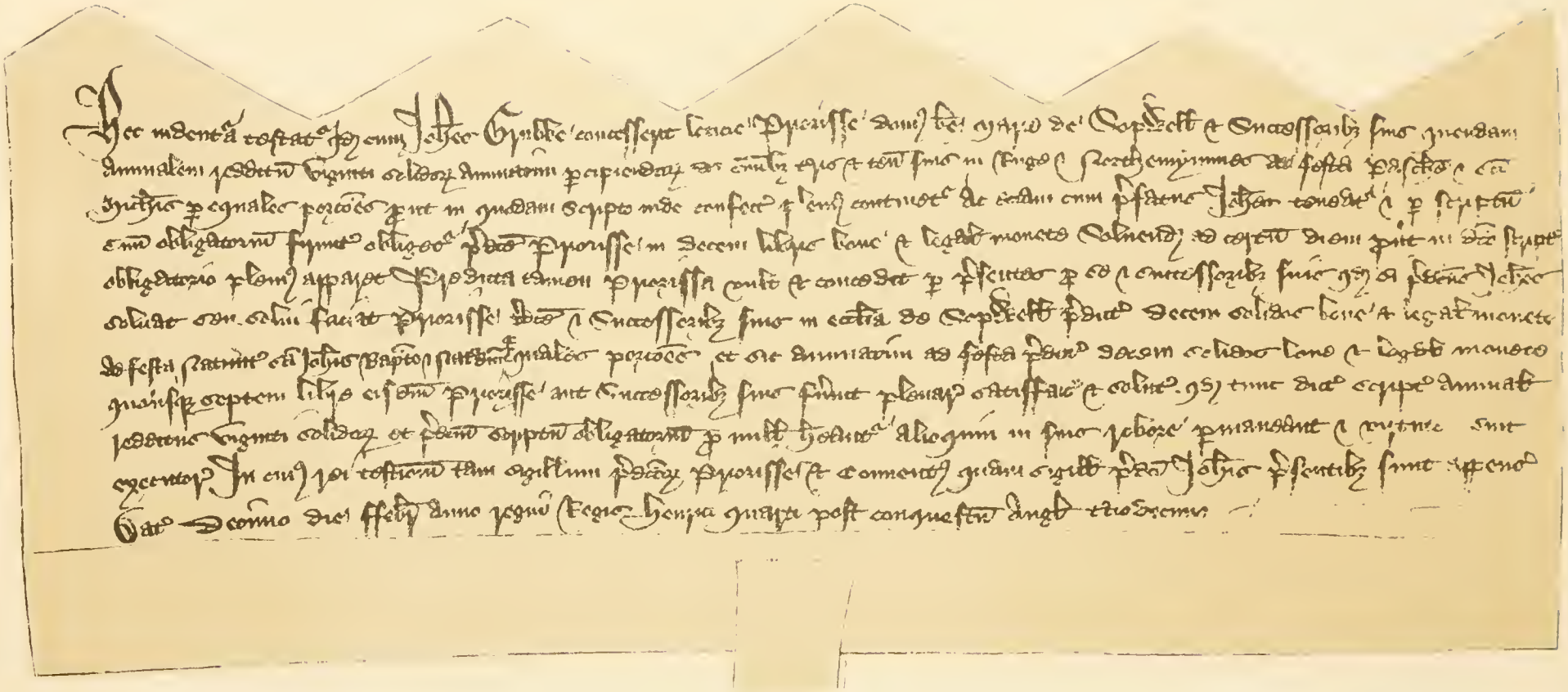
Will dated 23 October 1693, with codicil dated 7 December 1693. Proved 26 March 1694, by the exors.

P.C.C. [64 *Box*].

Seal[1] *and Signature of Tobias Rustat, Yeoman of the Robes to Charles II.*

[1] The Seal, which is mentioned in the will of Tobias Rustat, is of silver, and now belongs to William Miller Crowfoot, M.B., of Beccles, co. Suffolk.

Fac-simile of a Portrait of William Henchman Crowfoot of Beccles (born 9 September 1780, died 13 November 1848), from the original in the possession of William Miller Crowfoot, his grandson.



DEED FROM THE PRIORESS OF SOPWELL TO JOHN GRUBBE, DATED 10 FEBRUARY 13 HENRY IV.

Will of Tobias Rustat, 174⅘.

Crowfoot.
[Page 26.]

"Tobias Rustat of Withersfield in the County of Suffolk gentleman." To my daughter Mary, wife of Captain Henry Parsons, £200. To my daughter Elizabeth, wife of Rev. Mr. Edward Brown, £80, whose bond for £120 I cancel. To my son, Tipping Rustat, £800, and I confirm my gifts to him of rents, household goods, stock-in-trade &c. To my daughter, Susanna Rustat, £900. To my daughter Martha, wife of Leonard Bowles, merchant, £550. To my daughter Frances (late Rustat), now married, 5ˢ, and £3 15ˢ to be paid her quarterly at Withersfield after the death of her husband. Residue of estates in Suffolk and Cambridge, and all residue of personal estate, to my son, Tobias Rustat and his heirs. Exors, son, Tobias Rustat, and Thomas Tipping of Yardley, co. Herts. Witness: Thoˢ Borcham, John Taylor, William Challis.

Will dated 13 November 1744, proved 13 February 174⅘ by exor, Tobias Rustat. Power reserved, &c. &c.

P.C.C. [58 *Seymer*].

Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Grubbe.

Grubbe.
[Page 27.]

This Family came originally from North Mimms, Hertfordshire. Walter Grubbe occurs in the Lay Subsidy Rolls for Hertfordshire in relation to that parish as early as 1 Edward II. (1307.) He was one of the witnesses to two deeds relating to a messuage called Gerardeswyk, and a wood called Mayhewesgrove in that parish, of which deeds one (without a date) was from Adam, son of Robert atte Stert, of Ridge, an adjoining parish, and the other was from his widow, Matilda atte Sterte, dated 10 Edward III.

The same Walter paid 22s. rent to Simon Swanlond, Lord of the Manor of North Mimms, which became part of the endowment of the Chantry of St. Catherine in the Church of North Mimms on its foundation by Simon Swanlond in 1328.

Alice, daughter of this Walter Grubbe, by deed dated 43 Edward III., granted a messuage and croft in the parish of Shenley to her son Symon.

In a deed dated 13 Henry IV., after stating that John Grubbe had granted an annuity of 20s., issuing out of all his lands and tenements in Ruge (Ridge) and North Mimms to Lætitia, Prioress of Sopwell, and was also bound "perscriptum suum obligatorium" to the Prioress in £10, payable on a certain day ("ad certum diem"), the Prioress grants for herself and her successors, that if the said John should pay to the Prioress 10s. at the feast of St. John the Baptist and Christmas by

Grubbe.
[Page 27.]

equal portions, till the sum of £7 had been paid, the annual rent and bond should be void.

This grant would seem on the face of it to be the security for a loan, but it may possibly have been a device to evade the Mortmain Laws in force at that period; the transaction being in reality a sale of land, or of a real interest in land, to the Nunnery. The document is in the possession of John Eustace Grubbe, Esq., of Southwold.

Another John Grubbe, of Ridge, makes mention in his will, dated 10 January 1524, of his wife Joan, and sons Henry (to whom he devised a house and land in the parishes of Ridge and North Mimms), Robert, John, and Edmond; and directed his body to be buried in the Churchyard of Our Lady in North Mimms. The will was proved in the Archdeaconry Court of St. Alban's 13 January 1524.

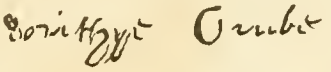
Henry Grubbe (presumably the Henry mentioned in John's will), purchased from the Crown the parsonage of North Mimms with the advowson, etc., and several woods, etc., parcel of the possessions of the "late Charter House near the City of London," also a tenement at St. Alban's. The acquittance for the purchase money, which is in the possession of Mr. Grubbe, is dated 27 May, and the conveyance 7 June 36 Henry VIII.

This Henry Grubbe married Joan, daughter of Sir Richard Radcliffe, who was slain at the battle of Bosworth, and heir to her brother John Radcliffe. He died 8 May 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, having had seven children, of whom record remains of the following five, viz: Alice, wife of George Marston, of St. Michael's, near St. Alban's; Anne, wife of William Clarke, of Hertfordshire; George, Thomas, and John.

John married, and had two sons and two daughters; the daughters were Joan and Anne, the sons were Jasper, baptised at North Mimms 18 August 1566, and Francis, probably the same as Francis Grubbe who was buried at St. Peters', St. Alban's, 11 October 1619. Thomas had a daughter Margaret.

From a Deed dated 2 Eliz.

George, the eldest son of Henry, inherited the Parsonage, etc. He married Dorothy, daughter of one of the Faircloughs,

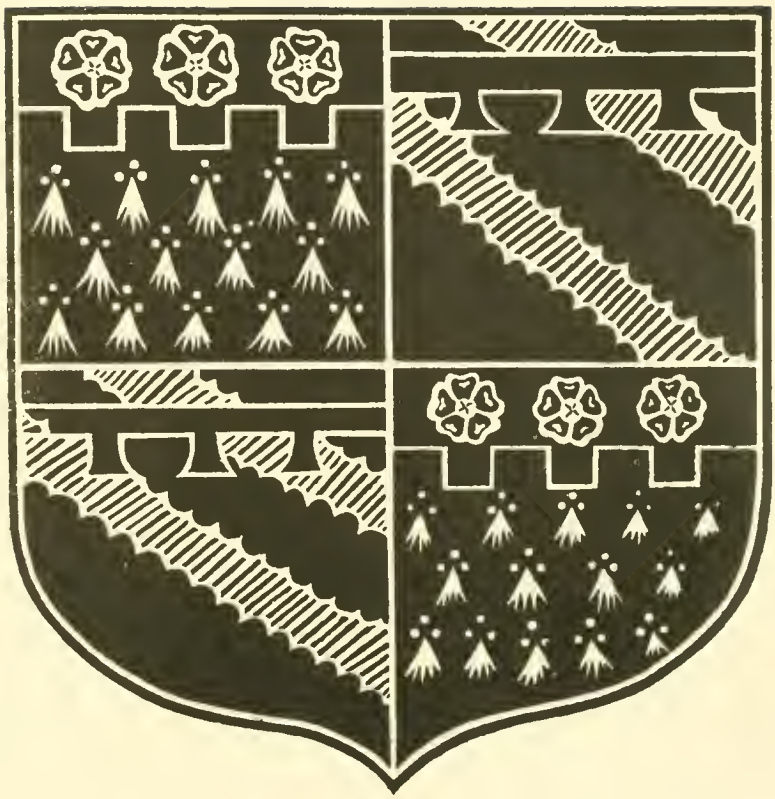


From a Deed dated 24 Eliz.

of Weston, Hertfordshire, and widow of Robert Burre, by whom he had issue two daughters, Katharine, married to John Theale (or Thrale), of Alburie, Hertfordshire, and Elizabeth, married to John Bigges, of Ravensden, Bedfordshire; and three sons, Eustace, William, and Henry.

By his last Will, dated 26 March 1577, he devised the Parsonage estate to Eustace and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Henry and the heirs of his body, with remainder to his two daughters Katharine and Elizabeth, "to be equal heirs, and after to pass to the heirs of their bodies lawfully begotten," etc. He gave also pecuniary legacies to his daughters, and the next felling of certain of his woods, with a pecuniary legacy to Henry. He also gave a legacy to Margaret, daughter of his brother Thomas.

He died the day after making his will. The Inquisition post mortem was taken on the 5th of June following, in which Eustace, his heir, is stated to have been on that day 16 years 11 months and 29 days old, and Dorothy, the widow, to be residing at the Parsonage.

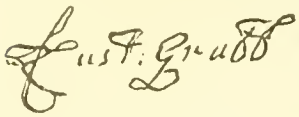


ARMS QUARTERLY. 1 & 4 GRUBBE, 2 & 3 RADCLIFFE

SHIELD OF ARMS FORMERLY IN HORSENDON CHURCH
NOW IN THE POSSESSION OF J. EUSTACE GRUBBE, ESQ.

William, the second son of George, was baptized at North Mimms 17 February 1565. As he is not mentioned in his father's will, it is presumed he died young.

Henry, the youngest son, was baptized[1] at North Mimms 18 May 1567. He is described as of Overstanden, Bedfordshire, and married Elizabeth Hulkes (or Hulse), of Standen, Hertfordshire, and had issue three sons, Charles, Robert, and Henry.



From a Deed dated 45 Eliz.

Eustace Grubbe, or Grubb,[2] married at Goldington, Bedfordshire, Constance, daughter of Thomas Sheppard, of Hockcliffe, in that county, 3 July 1581; and had issue an only son John, and three daughters, Elizabeth, married to John Cranage, of London, Grocer; Dorothy, to Christopher Wilson, M.A., Incumbent of Hawnes (or Haynes), Bedfordshire, who died 29 September 1624 (will proved 11 January $162\frac{4}{5}$); and Constance, married to Walsingham Shirley, M.A. (son of Anthony Shirley and Barbara, daughter of Sir Thomas Walsingham), Rector of Stepney 1616, and afterwards Incumbent of Haynes, in succession to Wilson. He died 13 June 1637 (will proved 6 July 1637). Wilson and Shirley were both buried in the Chancel of Haynes Church. Eustace Grubbe died at North Mimms 28 May 18 Chas. I., having nearly completed his eighty-second year.

From the fly-leaf of a Family Bible.

John, son of Eustace, was baptized at Goldington 18 November 1586. He presented to North Mimms in 1645, and in the Instrument of Presentation is described "of St. Alban's." He claimed and obtained exemption from serving "in loco unius Militis in comitatu Hertford," on the ground of being a student of Lincoln's Inn. The Instrument by which the exemption is allowed, is tested "H. Hobart apud Westmonasterium XVII die Junii anno . . . primo." A slight rent in the parchment just before the last word creates an ambiguity as to the date.

It is uncertain whether this John Grubb was called to the Bar or not; but he seems to have left North Mimms as a residence, and to have lived at Lincoln's Inn and St. Alban's. He was twice married, first to Anne, daughter of Francis Awsiter, of Southall, Middlesex, 25 July 1610, who died 26 April 1611; and secondly to Mary, eldest daughter of William Preston, of Childwick, 3 June 1612, and was buried in the Abbey Parish, St. Alban's, 1 November 1656. His wife survived him, and was buried 26 July 1665, in St. Peter's Parish, St. Alban's.[3] Admon granted to her son John 30 October 1665.

[1] The existing Register of North Mimms only commences in 1622, but a single leaf of the old Register is preserved, which records the baptisms of Jasper son of John Grubbe, and his two cousins William and Henry, sons of George.

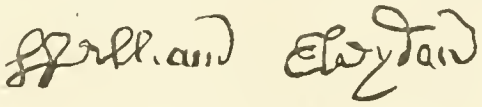
[2] In the older documents the name is always spelt Grubbe. In the earlier part of Eustace's time it is spelt in the same way, but in the later part, sometimes with the "e," but more frequently without. In his son John's time the "e" is rarely used, the Horsendon Grubbs entirely discarded it, and it was not resumed till 1845, when Mr. Grubbe of Southwold adopted it.

[3] Her burial is also recorded in the Register of the Abbey Parish of St. Alban's, but in the St. Peter's Register the words "from the Abbey Parish" are added.

By his first wife, Anne, he had an only daughter Anne, married to Henry Grove, Citizen and Grocer (or Currier) of London. By his second wife, Mary, he had three sons, Eustace, born 8 March 1613, and died 31 August in the same year, John, and Eustace, who was born 19 May 1629; and three daughters, Mary, born 2 January 1614, and married to Stephen Vassall, Rector of Raleigh, Essex, who died 1643; Alice (or Alce), born 14 May 1618, and Constance, born 21 September 1621.

From a Bond dated 1688.

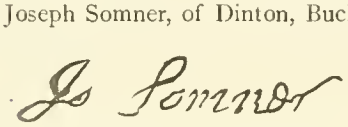
John the eldest surviving son, was born 27 December 1625. He married first, *circa* 1647, Bashwell, daughter of William Cleydon, of Towersey, Bucks,



From a Deed dated 30 May 1664.

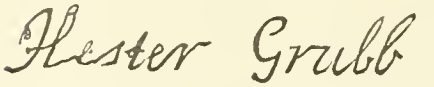
by whom he had four daughters and three sons; the sons were John, William, and John, which last was baptized at Towersey 14 May 1659, being then about two years old. He was living in 1671, but Admon of his effects was granted to his father 5 June 1683. These sons all died unmarried in their father's life-time.

The daughters were Elizabeth, married to William Hawkins, Receiver General for the counties of Northampton and Rutland; Lætitia, married to Joseph Somner, of Dinton, Bucks;



From a Deed dated 23 Jan. 1685.

From a Deed dated 23 Jan. 1685.



From a Deed dated 1685.

Hester married to John Ferrers, of Fingest, Bucks; and Mary,

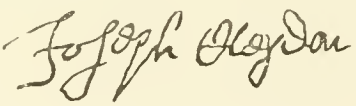
From a Deed dated 1693.

From a Deed dated 1693.

who died an infant 27 December 1665, and was buried at Horsendon.

Elizabeth was baptized at Towersey 4 September 1652, died s.p., and Admon granted to her husband 16 May 1684. Lætitia was baptized at Towersey 31 January 1655. She and her husband were both dead s.p. in 1735. Hester was born in 1663, died intestate 11 January, and was buried at Fingest 15 January 1734, aged 71 years.

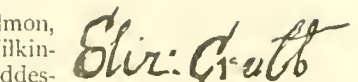
Lætitia and Hester were coheirs to their uncle, Joseph Cleydon, and their brother John.



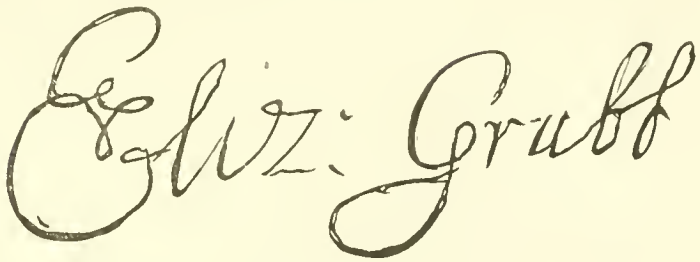
From a Deed dated 1665.

Bashwell died 29 June 1666, and was buried in Horsendon Church. Her husband married secondly, in

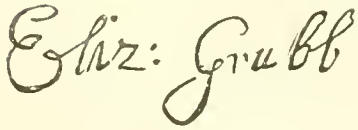
1667, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Salmon, of Cambridge, and widow of John Wilkinson, of Colwich, in the parish of Waddesdon, Bucks, by whom he had one daughter Elizabeth, married to Edward Stone of



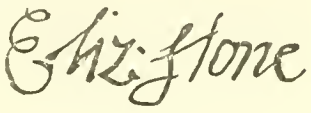
From a Deed dated 1693.



From a Deed dated 1686.



From a Deed dated 1687.



From a Letter dated 1719.

Princes Risborough, and four sons, Henry, baptized 3 July 1668, James, baptized 6 August 1671, John, baptized 9 September 1674, and Samuel, baptized 25 June 1679. They were all baptized at Horsendon, and all, with the exception of John, died unmarried, and before their father. James and Samuel were both buried at Horsendon, James, 21 May 1698, and Samuel, 20 January $169\frac{5}{6}$, and Admon (P.C.C.) granted to their father in 1698.

From a Deed dated 1693.

Elizabeth (Stone) was baptized at Horsendon 20 November 1670, married there 23 April 1707, and buried there 12 July 1753, having survived her husband, whose will, dated 4 October 1740, was proved 21 May 1742.

This John Grubb sold the property at North Mimms in 1663. The parties to the Conveyance are described "John Grubb, of Horsendon, in the county of Bucks, gent., and Bashwell his wife, and Mary Grubb, of St. Alban's, in the county of Herts, widow, of the first part; Thomas Richards, of St. Alban's, gent., of the second part; and Thomas Cowley, the younger, of the third part."

In the previous year he had purchased the Horsendon estate from Sir John Denham, the poet. The Manor House, included in the purchase, had been garrisoned for the King in the Civil War, and seems to have received rough usage, as this John Grubb states in some Chancery Proceedings that it was ruinous, and he was obliged to rebuild it. Three cannon balls, two of iron and one of stone, have been found at different times in cleaning out the moats.

Grubbe. [Page 27.]

He died 16 June 1700, and was buried with his wife Bashwell in the Chancel of the Church at Horsendon, beneath a stone which is thus described by Brown Willis in his MS. Collection for the county of Bucks (folio IV. pages 65, 66), now in the Bodleian Library at Oxford: "Near the Altar is a large freestone, at the top of which is a white marble shield, thereon these arms: 1, Ermine on a chief crenelle three roses; 2, Two bends engrailed sable, a label for difference; 3, as 2; 4, as 1. On a piece of white marble in form of a lozenge, this:

Memoriæ Sacrum
Hic spe certâ resurgendi
in Christo salutem expectat
Bashewell Grubb, Johannis Grubb
vxor dilectissima, cum quo matrimonio
castissimo cohabitauit anñ: 19: cui filios
tres, & filias quatuor peperit: Viz:
Johañ, Gulieł: Johañ: Elizab̃: Lætit̃: Estħ:
Mar̃: Vitæ caducæ sortem cum cælestis
Regni perennitate commutauit anno
Æræ Christianæ 1666 Junij 29°
Ætat:[1] 141°
Gemens posuit Maritus.

See Illustration.

On another piece of white marble on the same stone, this:

IOHANNNES GRVBB supradictæ Bathehuel maritus
uxorem postea duxit ELIZABETHAM IOHANNIS
WILKINSON Generosi viduam ex quâ filios
Suscepit quatuor HENRICVM IACOBVM IOHANNEM
SAMVELEM, filiamq, unicam ELIZABETHAM tande^{mq}
sub hoc tumulo conditus, lætam expectat resurrectione^{m}
Obijt Iun: 16 Anno Dom: 1700 Ætatis 75.

See Illustration.

In 1766, the population of the parish having become very small (in 1712 it contained only three families and sixteen souls), the body of the Church was pulled down, and the Chancel converted into the Church. In the alterations made at that time, the freestone as described by Brown Willis, was broken up; but the shield and marble slabs with the inscriptions were preserved. The slabs with the inscriptions were affixed to the northern end of the east wall; the shield, which had one of the top corners broken off, was not refixed, but remained loose in the Church till after 1841. During some repairs which were made subsequent to that date it was thrown away with the rubbish, and in 1890 was found in a shrubbery at a little distance from the Church, having

[1] This figure has puzzled some persons. In an old volume of the Gentleman's Magazine it is gravely assumed as correct. It is evidently an error for 41.

Note the different way in which Bashwell's name is treated in the first inscription and the second. The real name was "Bashwell," synonymous with "Bashful,"—perhaps a provincialism. The termination "well" instead of "full" was not entirely obsolete in this part of the country some fifty years ago.

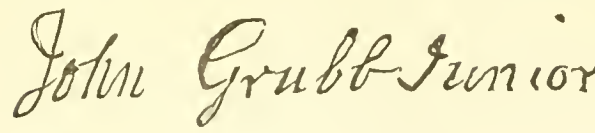
1′ 10″

IOHANNES GRVBB supradictæ Bathehuel maritus uxorem postea duxit ELIZABETHAM IOHANNIS WILKINSON Generosi viduam ex quâ filios Suscepit quatuor HENRICVM IACOBVM IOHANNEM SAMVELEM filiamq' unicam ELIZABETHAM tandem Sub hoc tumulo conditus, Iclam expectat resurrectionem. Obyit Iun: 16 Anno Dom 1700 Ætatis 75.

2′ 6″ *long by* 1′ 0″ *wide.*

HORSENDON CHURCH (NORTH WALL).

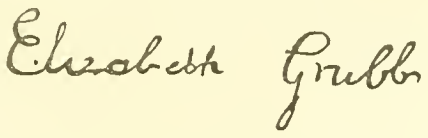
been apparently thrown out of a moat which had then recently been cleaned out. It is now in the possession of Mr. Grubbe of Southwold.



From a Deed dated 1698.

John Grubb, the only surviving son of John & Elizabeth Grubb, was Clerk of the Revenues of the Duchy of Lancaster, and afterwards Clerk of the Patents, an office which he retained till his death in 1760. He was twice married; first, on the 6 of March 1698, to Anne, only daughter and heir of Elias Daney, a French Huguenot, by whom he had five sons and four daughters. The daughters were 1, Lætitia, who died young; 2, Elizabeth, baptized at Camberwell 23 April 1705, married 7 July 1741 to Edward Stone, M.A., Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford, and Rector of Horsendon (son of the Edward Stone who had married her aunt, Elizabeth Grubb, but by a former wife), and buried at Horsendon 10 November 1751; her husband was born in 1702, he survived her, and was buried at Horsendon 2 December 1768; 3, Anne, died unmarried in 1766; 4, another Lætitia, baptized at Camberwell 21 July 1708, married to Richard Whiten, of Thames Ditton, and Snow Hill, Citizen and Mercer of London, who died s.p. 1777.

From a Deed dated 1735.



From a Deed dated 1741.

From a Deed dated 1741.

From a Deed dated 1736.

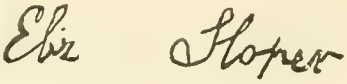
Of the sons, two, viz: James, born 21 July 1708, buried 9 July 1713, and Henry, born 2 July, and buried 6 July 1710, were both buried at Camberwell; the other three were: 1, John; 2, Samuel, baptized at Camberwell 8 April 1704, succeeded his father at the Patents, and died a bachelor 11 February 1782. (Will dated 20 August 1781, proved 21 February 1782,

From a Deed dated 1775.

Grubbe.
[Page 27.]

P.C.C.); 3, Edward, who was a Solicitor and Clerk to the Fishmongers' Company in London, and father of the John Grubb with whom the pedigree commences.

Mrs. Anne Grubbe died on the 11th, and was buried at Camberwell on the 16th March 1721. John Grubb's second wife, whom he married on or about 28 June 1723, was Elizabeth Sloper, widow, by whom he had no issue.

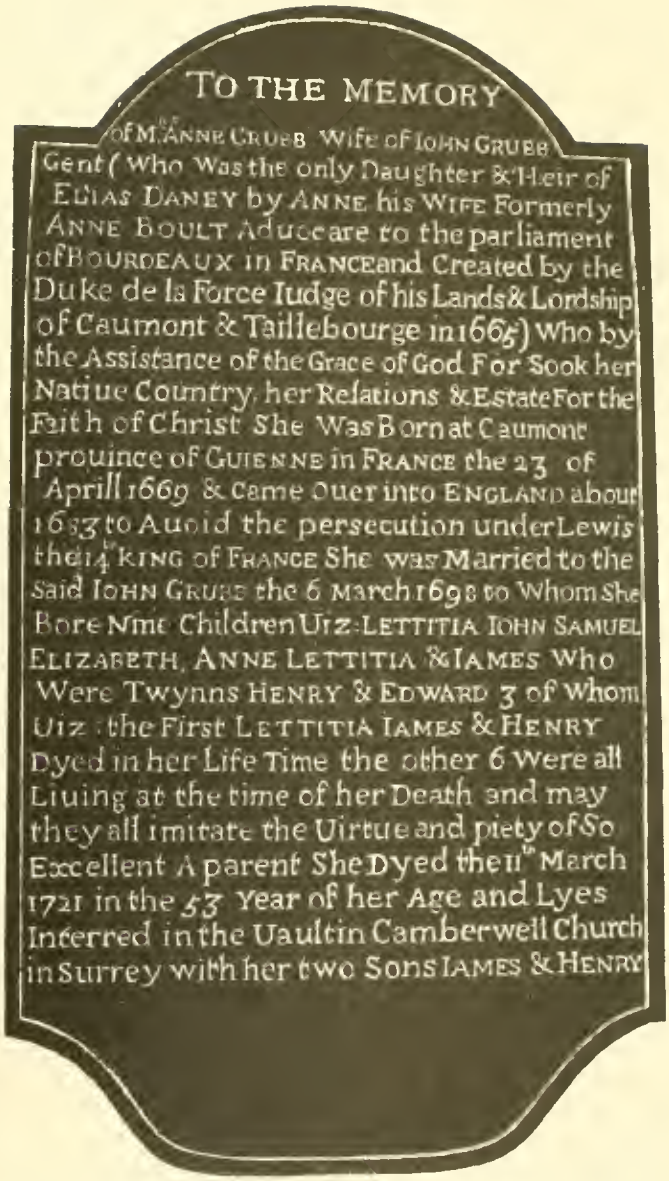


From a Deed dated 28 June 1723.

John Grubb (son of John and Elizabeth Salmon, or Wilkinson), died 6 March 1760 (will and codicil dated respectively 22 August 1743, and 18 August 1753, proved 21 March 1760, P.C.C.) He was buried (10 March) in Camberwell Church, where his wife Anne (16 March 1721) and son Samuel (19 February 1782) were also buried. Monuments with the following inscriptions were erected to their memory in Horsendon Church:

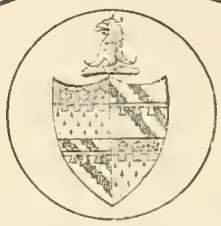
To the memory
of Mrs Anne Grubb Wife of John Grubb
Gent (who was the only Daughter & Heir of
Elias Daney by Anne his Wife Formerly
Anne Bouet Aduocate to the Parliament
of Bourdeaux in France and Created by the
Duke de la Force Iudge of his Lands & Lordship
of Caumont & Taillebourge in 1665) Who by
the Assistance of the Grace of God For Sook her
Natiue Country, her Relations & Estate For the
Faith of Christ She was born at Caumont
Prouince of Guienne in France the 23 of
Aprill 1669 & Came Ouer into England about
1683 to Auoid the Persecution under Lewis
the 14th King of France She was Married to the
Said John Grubb the 6 March 1698 to Whom She
Bore Nine Children Uiz: Lettitia Iohn Samuel
Elizabeth Anne Lettitia & Iames Who
Were Twynns Henry & Edward 3 of whom
Uiz: the First Lettitia Iames & Henry
Dyed in her Life Time the other 6 were all
Liuing at the time of her Death and may
they all imitate the Uirtue and piety of So
Excellent a Parent She Dyed the 11th March
1721 in the 53 Year of her Age and Lyes
Interred in the Uault in Camberwell Church
in Surrey with her two Sons Iames & Henry.

See Illustration.



← 4′ 10½″ *high by* 2′ 8″ *wide.* →

HORSENDON CHURCH (NORTH WALL).



TO THE MEMORY OF
IOHN GRUBB ESQ.R
LATE LORD OF THIS MANOR
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE VI.TH MARCH M.DCC,LX. ÆLXXXVI.
AND WHOSE REMAINS ARE DEPOSITED
IN THE VAULT OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF
CAMBERWELL IN THE COUNTY OF SURRY
TOGETHER WITH THOSE OF HIS SON
SAMUEL GRUBB ESQ.R WHO DYED
THE XI.TH FEBRUARY M.DCC,LXXXII. ÆLXXVIII
THIS MONUMENT IS ERECTED BY
IOHN GRUBB ELDEST SON OF THE SAID
IOHN GRUBB ESQ.R
IN TESTIMONY OF HIS GRATITUDE,
ESTEEM AND AFFECTION
FOR THESE HIS
WORTHY RELATIONS.

HORSENDON CHURCH, SOUTH WALL.

TO THE MEMORY OF
IOHN GRUBB ESQ^R
LATE LORD OF THIS MANOR
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE VITH MARCH M.DCC,LX. Æ LXXXVI.
AND WHOSE REMAINS ARE DEPOSITED
IN THE VAULT OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF
CAMBERWELL IN THE COUNTY OF SURRY
TOGETHER WITH THOSE OF HIS SON
SAMUEL GRUBB ESQ^R WHO DYED
THE XITH FEBRUARY M.DCC,LXXXII. Æ LXXVIII
THIS MONUMENT IS ERECTED BY
IOHN GRUBB ELDEST SON OF THE SAID
IOHN GRUBB ESQ^R
IN TESTIMONY OF HIS GRATITUDE,
ESTEEM AND AFFECTION
FOR THESE HIS
WORTHY RELATIONS.

See Illustration.

From a Letter dated 21 July 1778.

John Grubb, the eldest son, succeeded his father as proprietor of Horsendon. He was baptized at Horsendon 14 January $170\frac{9}{1}$. He was a Citizen and Mercer of London, and married Mary, daughter of John Moreton (or Morton), of Throgmorton Street, Citizen and Embroiderer of London. He made the alterations in the church before referred to in 1766, and built the tower there. He died without issue 22 May 1785, and was buried 30 May in the chancel of Horsendon Church. Will and two codicils dated respectively 26 February 1782, 25 September 1783, and 20 March 1785; proved 7 June 1785 (P.C.C.)—*Portrait No.* 1, *see page* 100.

From a Receipt dated 1791.

Mary, his widow, died 11 February 1792, and was buried 18 February with her husband. Will and codicil dated respectively 12 September 1788, and 7 May 1791; proved 25 February 1792 (P.C.C.)—*Portrait No.* 2, *see page* 100.

Monuments with the following inscriptions erected to their memory in Horsendon Church:

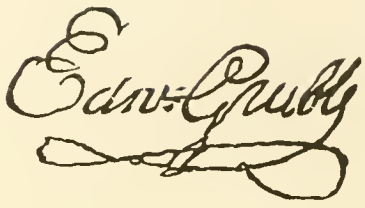
IN A VAULT
IN THIS CHANCEL
ARE DEPOSITED THE REMAINS OF
IOHN GRUBB ESQ.
LATE LORD OF THIS MANOR AND
PATRON OF THIS CHURCH
WHO DIED THE XXII. OF MAY M.DCC,LXXXV.
IN THE LXXXV. YEAR OF HIS AGE
TO WHOSE MEMORY
THIS MONUMENT IS ERECTED BV
HIS ONLY SURVIVING BROTHER
EDWARD GRUBB
AS A TRIBUTE OF GRATITUDE
FRATERNAL AFFECTION AND
ESTEEM.

See Illustration.

Grubbe.
[Page 27.]

In the same Vault
with JOHN GRUBB Esq[r]
are deposited the Remains of
M[RS] MARY GRUBB
his Wife
who died the 11th of February 1792,
Aged 84 Years.[1]

See Illustration.



From a Deed dated 1736.

Edward Grubb, Clerk to the Fishmonger's Company, was born at Peckham 27 January $17\frac{11}{12}$. He married Mary, daughter of John Le Grand, of Canterbury, and sister and heir of another John Le Grand, also of Canterbury, 3 July 1749, and died intestate 2 October 1790, and was buried 13 October at Thames Ditton (Admon 2 November 1790, P.C.C.) His wife died 5 April, and was buried with her husband 18 April 1797. Will and two codicils dated respectively 24 December 1795, 8 February 1797, proved 24 April 1797 (P.C.C.)

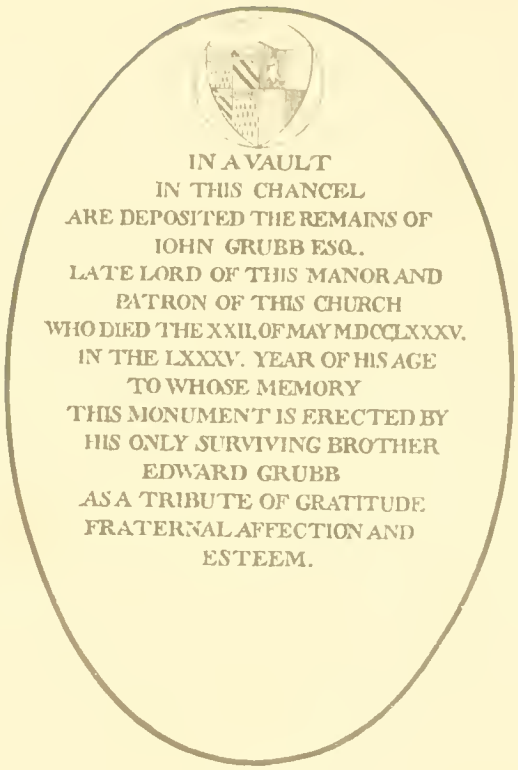
From a Deed dated 21 May 1787.

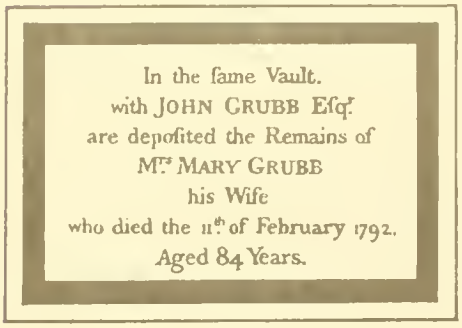
Besides John Grubb, with whom the pedigree commences, Edward Grubb had a daughter Mary, married to Robert Rushbrooke, and another son Edward, born July 1758.

From a Letter.

From a Letter dated 1827.

[1] The position of all these Monuments, with the exception of that to Mrs. Anne Grubb, has been changed since they were first put up. That of the two marble slabs with the Latin inscriptions, since the conversion of the chancel into the church, has been given above. It has since been again changed; and the slabs now occupy a place on the south wall. The monument to John Grubb and his son Samuel was originally placed against the east wall, just above the slabs with the Latin inscriptions. It is now removed to the western end of the south wall. The other two to John Grubb the Citizen, and Mary his wife, formerly occupied a position at the northern end of the east wall, corresponding to that of the monument to John and Samuel, and the slabs with the Latin inscriptions at the southern end of the same wall. They are now removed to the north wall at the western end, facing the monument to John and Samuel Grubb.

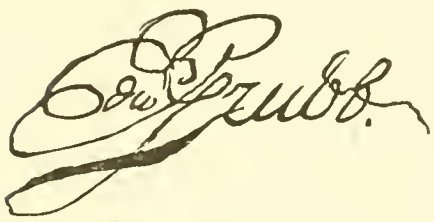




ARMS. GRUBBE AND RADCLIFFE QUARTERLY, IMPALING MORTON

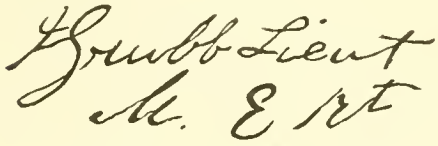
HORSENDON CHURCH, NORTH WALL.

Mary was born 28 April 1755, married at St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, London, 3 October 1778, died the 19th, and was buried at St. George the Martyr's, Canterbury, the 26th of December 1844. Her husband (M.A. and a Barrister) was of Westowe Hall, and afterwards of Rushbrooke in Suffolk. He was born in 1758, died the 20th, and was buried at St. George's, Canterbury, the 29th of December 1829. Their only child, Colonel Robert Rushbrooke, was for some time M.P. for the county of Suffolk.



From a Deed dated 1793.

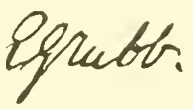
Edward, the son, was a solicitor, and in partnership with his father at the time of his father's death. This Edward, the son, married Elizabeth, daughter of John Cantis, of Canterbury, and by her had issue two sons, John and Edward. She died 10 May, and was buried 27 May 1802, at Thames Ditton. Edward, her husband, died intestate 6 June, and was buried at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 10 June 1817 (Admon 19 June 1817, and 22 June 1820, P.C.C.) —*Miniature, No.* 22, *see page* 100.



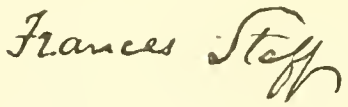
From a Deed dated 23 March 1824.

John, the elder son, was born *circa* 1799. He never married, and was killed in the Burmese War in 1825. Will dated 23 March 1824; proved 22 December 1825 (P.C.C.)

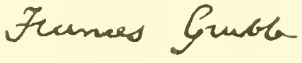
Edward, the younger, was born 17 September 1800. He was of Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. and a Barrister, and held the office of Clerk of Records and Writs at the time of his death, 8 June 1878. He married Frances, daughter of Mr. Staff



From a Letter dated 1826.



From a Deed dated 16 June 1860.



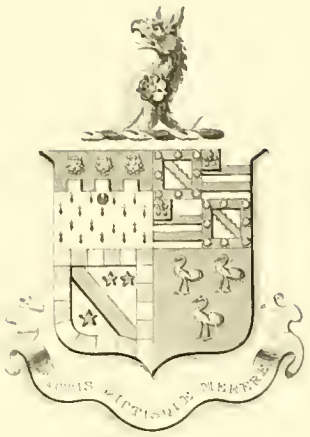
From a Letter dated 1891.

of Norwich, and niece of Charles Austin, Q.C., of Brandeston Hall, Suffolk, but had no issue, and was buried at Horsendon 14 June. Will and codicil dated respectively 30 July 1870, and 20 July 1877; proved 28 June 1878 in the Principal Registry. He purchased in 1834 the Spring Coppice Estate in the parish of Hughenden, Bucks, which he devised to his cousin, John Eustace Grubbe of Southwold.

Portraits and Miniatures in the possession of John Eustace Grubbe of Southwold, Suffolk.

1. John Grubb, who died 22 May 1785. By Daniel.
2. Mary, his wife, who died 11 February 1792. By Daniel.
3. John Grubb, who died 1 September 1812 (with whom the pedigree commences). Three-quarter length, supposed to be by Gainsborough.
4. The same John Grubb. A crayon of smaller size.
5. A copy of the crayon in oils. By Young of Southampton, painted in 1822 or 1823.
6, 7. Two minatures in oils of John Grubb and Sarah Anne his wife. Taken about the time of their marriage in 1809.
8. John Eustace Grubbe. Three-length portrait by E. Vernet Leconte, 1879.
9. The same. Three-length portrait in sitting posture, by his son, Captain Laurence Carrington Grubbe. Presented to the Corporation of Southwold 26 October 1891, and hung in the Town Hall.
10. The same. Small portrait in sitting posture.
11. Julia Catharine Hall (Mrs. John Eustace Grubbe). Small portrait taken about 12 years of age.
12. Julia Catharine Grubbe. Three-length portrait by E. Vernet Leconte, 1879. Fellow picture to that of her husband (No. 8.)
13. William Henry Grubbe. Small portrait in sitting posture. Painted on the eve of his going to India.
14. Edmund Arthur (Major Grubb). Miniature taken in boyhood by his sister, Mrs. Draper.
15. The same, in uniform. Small three-length portrait.
16. Charles Septimus Grubbe, Vicar of Mentmore, co. Bucks. Miniature taken in boyhood by his sister, Mrs. Draper.
17. Same. Small three-length portrait.
18. The same, and Anne Louisa Grubbe (Mrs. Ouvry). Children at play. Small water colour.
19. Julia Harriet Grubbe. Miniature, three-quarter length.
20. Laurence Carrington Grubbe. Child sitting in a chair, miniature.
21. Edmund Alexander Grubb (Connaught Rangers). Child standing on a chair, miniature.
22. Edward Grubb, son of Edward and Mary Le Grand. Small miniature by Smart.

FACTIS DICTISQUE MERERE
John Grubb



John Eustace Grubbe

ARMS OF GILBERT SHELDON, D.D., BISHOP OF LONDON,
(AND SUBSEQUENTLY ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY).

Copied from the original Grant of Arms dated 1660, *in the possession of Sir Alfred Jodrell, Bart.*

Grant of Arms to Gilbert Sheldon,[1] *D.D.*, 1660.

Jodrell.
[Page 33.]

Universis et Singulis ad quos presentes Literæ pervenerint Edwardus Walkerus eques auratus Ordinis Periscelidis aureæ fecialis vulgò Garterus nationis Anglicanæ Armorum Rex principalis salutem. Inter cætera virtutis irritamenta, maximi profecto semper apud antecessores nostros fuere Insignia illa Armorum honoraria, quæ non tantùm viros honoratos ab ignobili plebe secernerent, sed et nobiles ipsos ad plura virtutis facinora perpetranda incitarent. Quocirca cum Gilbertus Sheldon Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor antiquâ et honoratâ Sheldonorum familiâ in agro Derbeiensi oriundus, celebri doctrina et singulari virtute nomen Majorum, per se celebre, magnoperê nobilitaverit; non modo, quod Collegium Omnium Animarum, in præclarâ Oxoniensi Academia, cui multis annis præfuit prudentissimê rexerit Caroloq; Regi memoriæ semper sacræ, ab Oratorijs privatis fuerit: necnon serenissimo domino nostro Carolo secundo (quem Deus Opt: max: diu velit incolumem) Sacelli Regii Decanum dignissimum se præstiterit: quibus omnibus sum̄a viri prudentia et gravitas semper emicuit: sed insuper quod Regis partium fidissimus fautor et adjutor, Rei-familiaris jacturam, carceres, multaq; alia seipso indignissima, maximo animo pectoreq; bene præparato pertulerit: Quibus omnibus (uti fas est) perpensis; ac etiam, quòd venerabilis ille vir Londinensis Antistes designatus est; ego præfatus Edwardus Walkerus, pro potestate mihi datâ per præfatum serenissimum Carolum Regem in fidei, meritiq; præmium et honorem, Insigne eiusdem gentilitium, viz: Tignum rubeum, tribus Cataractis argenteis impressum in Scuto ejusdem metalli, vnacum honorario additamento, Rosæ pariter argenteæ, in angulo dextro, et pro Cristâ, super galeâ et torque argenteo rubeoq; Cateractam albam, Rosam rubeam in rostro suo tenentem sicut in margine præsentium luculentius videndum est, sibi posterisq; suis gestandum præbeo (unusquisq; tamen, sub illâ differentiâ juxta leges Armorum gradui suo propriâ) semper et vbiq; prout occasio sese obtulerit, sine vindicatione. In cujus rei testimonium præsentibus nomen meum propria manu subscripsi, et Sigillum Officii mei apposui. Datis quarto die Septembris, anno regni dicti serenissimi domini nostri Caroli dei gratia magnæ Britaniæ Franciæ, et Hiberniæ Regis fidei defensoris &c. Annoq; Domini Millesimo Sexcentesimo Sexagesimo.

EDWARDUS WALKER,
Garterus, P.R.A.

Grant of Arms to Daniel Sheldon of Ham Court, Surrey, 1681.

To all and Singular to whom these presents shall come Sr William Dugdale Knt. Garter Principal King of Armes, and Sr Henry St George K^t Clarenceux King of Armes send Greeting. Whereas the R^t Honble Robert Earl of Ailesbury Deputy with his Maj^ts approbation to His

[1] Paul Jodrell of Duffield, co. Derby, married in 1712, Judith, daughter and co-heir of Gilbert Sheldon, and great-niece of Gilbert Sheldon, Archbishop of Canterbury.

Jodrell.
[Page 33.]

Grace Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal of England hath by Warrant or Order under his hand and the Seal of the Earle Marshall's Office bearing date the 23th day of this instant December, signified unto Us That Daniel Sheldon of Ham-Court in the County of Surrey Esqr (out of the great honour and respect which he bears to the memory of his deceased Uncle the Most Reverend Father in God Gilbert late Arch Bishop of Canterbury Primate and Metropolitan of all England) hath made application to him the said Deputy Earl Marshall for his Consent, That the Arms and Crest heretofore granted and assigned by Sr Edward Walker Knt late Garter Principal King of Arms Ao 1660 to the said Archbishop, might be assigned and confirmed to him the said Daniel Sheldon and other the issue of Raphe Sheldon his Father elder brother to the said Arch-Bishop And Whereas ye said Deputy Earl Marshall, taking into consideration That the said Arch-Bishop dying unmarried did settle his Estate upon the Issue of the said Raphe his Brother which by the death of Sr Joseph Sheldon Knt late Alderman and sometime Lord Mayor of London, eldest Son of the said Raphe without issue male, being now devolved upon the said Daniel Sheldon Second Son of the said Raphe did thereupon Signifie unto Us his consent for our joynt assigning and confirming unto the said Daniel Sheldon, and other the issue of the said Raphe the Armes and Crest heretofore granted to the said Arch-Bishop as aforesaid Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the Consent of the said Deputy Earl Marshall, and by authority of the Kings Letters Patents to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of England, have assigned and confirmed and do by these Presents assign and confirm unto the said Daniel Sheldon the Armes and Crest formerly assigned and granted by the said Sr Edward Walker unto the said Dr Gilbert Sheldon at that time designed Bishop of London but afterwards Arch-Bishop of Canterbury, Vizt Argent, on a Cheveron gules three Sheldrakes of the field, with the honourable addition of a Rose Silver in a canton of the Second and for the Crest on a Wreath Argent & Gules a Sheldrake Silver holding in the beak a Rose Gules as in the margin hereof more plainly appears. To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Daniel Sheldon and other the issue of Raphe Sheldon his father and the heirs and other Descendents of their bodies lawfully begotten with their due and proper differences at all times and upon all occasions according to the Law and practice of Armes without the lett interruption dispute or Contradiction of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In witness whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux have to these presents subscribed our Names aud affixed the Seales of our respective Offices this Six and Twentieth day of December in the Three and Thirtieth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord Charles the Second by the Grace of God King of England Scotland France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etca Annoq Dni 1681.

William Dugdale,
Garter.

Hen: St George,
Clarenceux.

Grant of Arms to Dame Judith Diggs and Dame Margaret Sheldon, 1681.

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come Sr William Dugdale Kn^t^ Garter Principal King of Arms, and Sr Henry St George Kn^t^ Clarenceux King of Armes send Greeting. Whereas the Right Honble Robert Earl of Ailesbury Deputy, with His Majesties approbation, to his Grace Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall of England hath by warrant or Order under his hand and the Seal of the Earl Marshalls Office bearing date the 23th day of December last past, signified unto us his consent for Our Devysing, Granting and Assigning to Dame Iudith Diggs Widow of Sr Maurice Diggs Baronet now wife of Daniell Sheldon of Ham-Court in Com̃ Surrey Esqr. and to Dame Margaret Sheldon her Sister Relict of Sr Ioseph Sheldon K^nt^ late Alderman and sometime Lord Mayor of the City of London, daughters and coheirs of Mr George Rose of Eastergate in com̃ Sussex, such Armes as they and their Descendents may lawfully bear according to the Rules and practice of Armes. Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the consent of the said Deputy Earl Marshall, and by authority of the Kings Letters Patents to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of England, have devysed and do by these Presents grant and assign to ye said Dame Iudith and Dame Margaret the Armes hereafter mentioned Viz^t^: Ermine an Eagle displayed Sable, membered and beaked Gules, debruised with a Bendlet Componè Or and Azure, as in the margin hereof more plainly appears depicted. To be borne and used for ever hereafter by them ye said Dame Iudith Diggs and Dame Margaret Sheldon and the descendents of their bodies respectively, lawfully begotten, according to the Laws, Rules and practice of Armes without the Lett Interruption dispute or contradiction of any person or persons whatsoever. In witness whereof we the said Sr William Dugdale Knt. Garter and Sr Henry St George Knt. Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seales of our respective Offices this 16th day of February in the 34th year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord Charles the Second by the Grace of God King of England Scotl^d^ France and Ireland Defender of the Faith &c. Annoq' Domini 1681.

WILLIAM DUGDALE,
Garter.

HEN: S^T^ GEORGE,
Clarenceux.

Jodrell.
[Page 33.]

Grant of Arms to Edward Lombe of Weston, co. Norfolk, 1699.

To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come, Sr Thomas St George, Knight, Garter Principal King of Armes and Sr Henry St George, Knight, Clarenceux King of Armes send greeting Whereas the most noble Prince Henry Duke of Norfolke Earl Marshal of England hath by Warrant or Order under his Hand and the Seal of His office of Earl Marshal dated the 7th day of this instant February signified unto Us his consent for our Devising Granting and Assigning unto Edward Lombe of Weston in the County of Norfolke Esqr High Sheriff of the said County such Armes and Crest as He and His Descendents may lawfully bear and use according to the Law and Practise of Armes, Know Ye therefore that in pursuance of the said Earl Marshals consent We the said Garter and Clarenceux by the Authority of the Letters Patents of our Offices under the great Seal of England to Us respectively Granted have Devised, Granted and Assigned and do by these Presents Devise Grant and assign for and unto the said Edward Lombe the Armes and Crest hereafter mentioned Viz^t^ Azure two Combs in Fess between a broken Lance Barrwise, one piece in Chief with the head respecting the dexter, the broken part of the other half towards the dexter base Point of the Scocheon Or, and for his Crest on a Wreath of His Colours, two Lances in Saltire Or each with a small Pendant Gules as in the Margin hereof is more plainly Depicted. To be borne and used by Him the said Edward Lombe and the Heirs and other Descendents of His Body lawfully begotten with their due and proper Differences in Shield Coat-Armour, Penon, Seal or otherwise according to the Law and due Practise of Armes without the lett or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Armes have to these Presents subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of Our respective Offices this Tenth day of February in the 11th year of the Reign of Our Soveraign Lord William the third by ye Grace of God King of England Scotland France and Ireland Defender of the Faith &c. Annoq' D'ni Millesimo Sexcentesimo nonagesimo nono.

THO. S^T^ GEORGE, Garter Principall King of Armes.

HEN. S^T^ GEORGE, Clarenceux King of Armes.

Confirmation of Arms to Paul Jodrell, 1707.

To all and Singular To whom these Presents shall come Sr Henry St George, Knight, Garter Principal King of Arms, and Peter Le Neve Esqr Norroy King of Arms Send greeting. Whereas Paul Iodrell of Duffeild in the County of Derby Esqr and Clark to the Honorable House of Commons, hath by Petition represented unto the Right Honorable Henry Earl of Bindon Deputy (with her Majesties Approbation) to his

Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall and Hereditary Marshall of England, That he is the only Son of Simon Iodrell sometime of the City of Litchfeild in the County of Stafford Deceased, who was Son of Iohn Iodrell of Litchfeild aforesaid, Second Son of the Iodrells of Moorhouse in the County of Stafford, which Iodrells of Moorhouse are Descended by a younger Son from the Ancient Family of Iodrell of Yeardesley in the County Palatine of Chester. And Whereas Edmund Iodrell of Twemlow in the said County of Chester Esqr the present Cheif of the said Family of Yeardesley hath Certified that he doth beleive that Iohn Iodrell Second Son of Iohn Iodrell of Moorehouse in the County of Stafford Esqr by Elizabeth Swetnam his Wife, did go and Live at the City of Litchfeild and that he might Marry Alice Iarman, from whom as he hath been credibly informed the said Paul Iodrell is Descended, and that he may be intitled to bear the Arms of the said Family of Iodrell of Moorehouse with a due distinction which (so far as concerned him) he did freely give his Consent and agree unto. And Whereas the said Paul Iodrell by the said Petition prayed to obtain the said Earl of Bindons Warrant for our Assigning and Confirming (with his Lordships consent to and Approbation thereof), the Arms and Crest of the aforesaid Family of Moorehouse with such Variation or difference as he and his Descendents may Lawfully Use and Bear. And Whereas likewise his Lordship (being well satisfied that the said Paul Iodrell is duly Qualified to Support the State of Gentility) did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the fourteenth day of June last past Order and Appoint Us the said Garter and Norroy to Assign and Confirm to the said Paul Iodrell the Arms and Crest of the said Family with such Variation or difference as (after his Consent and Approbation thereof) may be borne and used by the said Paul Iodrell and his Descendents according to the Law of Arms. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Norroy in Pursuance of the said Warrant or Order and by virtue of the Letters Patents of our Offices under the Great Seal of England to each of Us respectively Granted, Have Assigned and do by these Presents Grant and Confirm unto the said Paul Iodrell (His Lordships Consent and Approbation being already had thereunto) the Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned Viz^{t}. Ermines three round Buckles, the Tongues downward Argent, in fess poynt a Trefoil Slipt Or, and for his Crest, on a Wreath of his Colours Argent and Sable a Cocks head and Neck Coupt, the Wings erected Or, Combed Ielloped Gules issuant out of a chaplet of Roses Gules, berded and Seeded proper as in the Margin hereof is more plainly depicted. To be borne and used by the said Paul Iodrell, and the Heirs and other Descendents of his Body Lawfully Begotten and to be Begotten, according to the Law and practice of Arms, without the Let or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof we the said Garter and Norroy Kings of Arms have to these Presents Subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our respective Offices this Tenth day of July, in the Sixth year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lady Anne by the Grace of God Queen of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith &c., and in the year of our Lord 1707.

HEN: S^{T} GEORGE, GARTER, Principal King of Arms.

PETER LE NEVE, Norroy King of Arms.

Monumental Inscriptions at Letheringsett, co. Norfolk.

North wall.

IN MEMORY OF
EDWARD JODRELL ESQ^RE
OF BAYFIELD HALL IN THIS COUNTY
WHO DIED JANUARY 27TH 1868
AGED 54.

IN MEMORY OF
EDWARD JODRELL ESQ.
WHO DIED SEPTEMBER 14TH 1852
AGED 67 YEARS.
ALSO OF MARY HIS WIFE
WHO DIED NOVEMBER 10TH 1865
AGED 72 YEARS.
THIS TABLET IS ERECTED BY THEIR CHILDREN
NOT TO RECORD THEIR EXEMPLARY VIRTUES BUT AS A
TOKEN OF DEEP AND ENDURING AFFECTION.

TO THE MEMORY OF
HENRY JODRELL ESQ^RE
LATE OF BAYFIELD HALL IN THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK
YOUNGEST SON OF PAUL JODRELL AND ELIZABETH HIS WIFE
OF SION HILL IN THE COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX
HE WAS A BARRISTER AT LAW OF THE HON^BLE SOCIETY OF LINCOLNS INN;
RECORDER OF GREAT YARMOUTH AND FOR SEVERAL YEARS
REPRESENTED THAT BOROUGH AND AFTERWARDS THE BOROUGH OF BRAMBER
IN PARLIAMENT.
HE DIED ON THE 11TH OF MARCH 1814 IN THE 63^D YEAR OF HIS AGE
AND IS BURIED IN THE FAMILY VAULT AT LEWKNOR IN THE COUNTY OF OXFORD.
THE AFFECTION
WHICH INSCRIBED THIS TABLET, CAN BUT IMPERFECTLY EXPRESS
THE KINDNESS AND URBANITY OF HIS DOMESTIC AND SOCIAL LIFE
INTEGRITY AND USEFULNESS ADORNED
HIS PUBLIC CHARACTER.

Arms.—Jodrell impaling Weyland. *Crest.*—Jodrell.

Under east window, north aisle, on a brass plate.

TO THE GLORY OF GOD AND IN MOST LOVING MEMORY OF EDWARD JODRELL ESQ.
OF BAYFIELD HALL WHO DIED AT SEA MARCH 17TH 1882 AGED 36.
THIS WINDOW IS ERECTED BY HIS MOTHER ADELA MONCKTON JODRELL.

Brass plate at the north side of east window.

TO THE GLORY OF GOD AND
IN LOVING MEMORY OF EDWARD
JODRELL OF BAYFIELD HALL
THIS WINDOW IS PLACED HERE BY HIS
WIDOW ADELA MONCKTON JODRELL
ANNO DOMINI 1876.

West end.

TO GOD
THE GIVER OF ALL THINGS BE THE GLORY
AND IN MEMORY OF
LUCINDA EMMA MARIA
LADY JODRELL
THIS CHURCH WAS RE-ROOFED AND PART RE-BUILT
SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE AT CANNES
ON MARCH 1ST 1888 AND
WAS BURIED IN THE FAMILY VAULT
AT LEWKNOR, OXON.
UNTIL THE DAY BREAK
AND THE SHADOWS
FLEE AWAY.

IN BAYFIELD CHURCHYARD.

North side, on a cross.

EDWARD JODRELL
ESQUIRE
WHO DIED JANUARY 27TH 1868
AGED 24 YEARS.

From Fly-leaves of the Jodrell Family Bible, 1769.

Sir John Lombe Bart of Great Melton eldest Brother of Edward Hase Esq. died May 27th 1817.

Edward Hase Born at Dereham in the County of Norfolk Decbr 31 1732.

Vertue Repps Born at Matishall in the County of Norfolk June 28th 1732 and married Edward Hase April 16th 1754 at Dereham in the County of Norfolk.

Jodrell.
[Page 33.]

Vertue Hase Born at Saxthorpe in the County of Norfolk May 15th 1755
Sophia Hase Born at Saxthorpe in the County of Norfolk May 19th 1757.
Anne Hase Born at Saxthorpe in the County of Norfolk July 1st 1759.
Edward John Fountayne Hase Born at Sall in the County of Norfolk July 11th 1764. Died March 10th 1765 and buried in the Vault at Sall.
Mary Hase born at Sall in the County of Norfolk Janry 29th 1766.
Richard Paul Jodrell Born in Bedford Row in the Parish of St Andrews, London, Novbr 24th 1745 N.S. Died in Portland Place, London, Jan. 26th 1831.
Vertue Hase Born at Saxthorpe in the County of Norfolk May 15th 1755 and married Richard Paul Jodrell May 19th 1772 at Sall in the County of Norfolk. Died March 23d 1806 and buried at Lewknor, Oxon.
Paul Jodrell born in Berners Street in the Parish of Marylebone, London, March 4th 1773. Died April 12th 1774 and buried at Lewknor in in the County of Oxon.
Paul Jodrell Born in Berners Street in the Parish of Marylebone, London, April 26th 1776. Died May 10th 1776 and buried at Lewknor in the County of Oxon.
Sophia and Louisa Jodrell Born in Berners Street in the Parish of Marylebone, London, Septbr 25th 1778. Sophia died unmarried April 17th 1849 and is buried at Upton, Bucks. Louisa wife of Richard Jennings died 1826 and is buried at Ridge, Herts.
Richard Paul Jodrell Born in Berners Street in the Parish of Marylebone, London, June 26th 1781.
Edward Jodrell born in Berners Street in the Parish of Marylebone, London, Novbr 19th 1785.
Sheldon Jodrell Born in Berners Street in the Parish of Marylebone, London, August 9th 1788.
Robert Marsham Born in the Parish of St Martins in the Fields, London, December 18th 1749 N.S.
Sophia Hase Born at Saxthorpe in the County of Norfolk May the 19th 1757 and married Robert Marsham April 17th 1781 at Sall in the County of Norfolk.
Robert Marsham Born at Gunthorpe in the County of Norfolk June 24th 1783.
Sophia Vertue Marsham Born at Gunthorpe in the County of Norfolk July 8th 1784.
Lucy Marsham Born at Gunthorpe in the County of Norfolk November 6th 1786.
Edward Marsham Born at Gunthorpe in the County of Norfolk April 1st 1787.
Henry Marsham born at Saxthorpe in the County of Norfolk 13th of Novr 1788.
William George Jodrell born at 39 Manchester Street, London, on Sunday Morning May 18th 1823 baptized in Marylebone Parish Church June 16th 1823. Died Jany 20th at Sall House 1824 and Buried in Sall Vault.
Edward Repps Jodrell born at 10 Bentinck Street, London, on Monday Morning June 20th 1825 and baptized in Marylebone Parish Church July 28th 1825.

Henry Sheldon Jodrell born at 4 Bentinck Street London on Tuesday morning May 15th 1827 and baptized in Marylebone Church July 1827. Died in Portland Place Augt 9th 1832.

Richard Paul Hase Jodrell Born at 2 Duke Street Portland Place in the Parish of St Marylebone London on Monday Night Augst 3rd 1818 and baptized in Marylebone Parish Church Aug. 29th 1818 and christened in the said Church July 15th 1820.

Amelia Vertue Jodrell born also in Duke Street on Saturday Morning Decr 15th 1821 baptized in the said Church of Marylebone Janry 12th 1822.

Louisa Jodrell married Richard Jennings of Ridge, Com. Hertford Febry 12, 1811 and died July 22nd 1826.

Edward Jodrell married Mary Lowndes 4th Daughter of William Lowndes Stone Esq. of Brightwell in the County of Oxford Oct. 8th 1812.

Richard Paul Jodrell, junior married Amelia Caroline King Daughter of the Right Honourable the Earl of Kingston Decr 12th 1814 at Saint Marylebone Church London by the Honble and Revd Rich. King.

Amelia Caroline King was born and christened at Frederickton in the Province of New Brunswick in North America March 17th 1793 of which there is no record the Register of her Baptism having been destroyed by Fire.

Thomas Browne Evans born at Bury St Edmunds in the Parish of St James's in the County of Suffolk December 9th 1765.

Mary Hase Born at Sall in the County of Norfolk January 29th 1766 and Married Thomas Browne Evans January 11th 1787 at Sall in the County of Norfolk.

Thomas Browne Evans Born at Brome Place in the County of Norfolk May 31st 1789.

Edward Evans Born at Kirby Beadon in the County of Norfolk May 24th 1791.

Henry Evans born at Kirby Beadon in the County of Norfolk June the 26th 1792.

Mary Virtue Evans born at Kirby Beadon in the County of Norfolk Sept. 23d 1793.

Mary Evans wife of Thomas Brown Evans died 9th of April 1798 Aged 32.

Vertue Hase wife of Edward Hase died 25th of May 1801 Aged 69.

Edward Hase died 11th of May 1804 Aged 71.

Vertue Jodrell wife of Richard Paul Jodrell died March 23rd 1806 Aged 50.

Robert Marsham died in April 1812 Aged 62.

Sophia Marsham his Wife died Novr 28th 1824 Aged 67.

Bernard Astley third son of Sir Edward Astley Bart of Melton Constable was born August 31st 1764.

Anne Hase born at Saxthorpe July 1st 1759 married Bernard Astley August 31 1787 at Sall in the County of Norfolk.

Sir Paul Jodrell died in India 1803 at Madras.

Henry Jodrell Esq. died in Welbeck Street London March 11th 1814.

Elizabeth Lytton died in Upper Seymour Street London Novr 1, 1818.

Jodrell Pedigree.

John Jodrell of Yerdesley in co. Cest[r], Esq., 2 son. = . . da: and heir of . . Beeley of Moorehouse, co. Staff: gent.

Thomas Jodrell of the Moorehouse, co. Staff: 1594. = Joane, da: and sole heir to . . Sherrat of the Lane End, within Horton Court, co. Stafford, living 27 April 1594, as appears by her son Ralph's will.

Thomas Jodrell.

John Jodrell of the Moorehouse, co. Stafford. = Elizabeth, da: of . . Swetenham of Swetenham, co. Cestr: Esq.

Ralph Jodrell, Citizen and Pewterer of London. Will dat: 27 April, pr: 9 May 1594 (36 *Dixey*). = Margaret, da: of . . Relict and Extrix.

John Jodrell of City of Lichfield, 2 son. = Alice Jarman of City of Lichfield.

Thomas Jodrell of the Moorehouse, co. Staff: ob. 24 Dec. 1667, æt. 75. = Anne, da: of Robert Port of Ilam, co. Staff: Esq.

Ralph. — William. — James.

Joane. — Mary.

Symon Jodrell of the City of Lichfield; died before 17 May 1707. =

John Jodrell of the Moorehouse, aged 43 in 1663. = Elizabeth, da: of John Wedgwood of Harracles, co. Stafford, Esq.

Thomas. — Elizabeth. — Ursula.

Paul Jodrell of Duffield, in the County of Derby, Clerk of the Honorable House of Commons, formerly of the City of Lichfield, co. Stafford, after of the Parish of S[t] Sepulcher in the City of London, after that of S[t] Bride, *alias* Bridget, in the said City, and since the year 1689 of Chancery Lane in parish of S[t] Andrew, Holborn, co. Middlesex, and of Sion Hill in parish of Isleworth in the said County of Middlesex; married at S[t] James', Clerkenwell, 8 Jan. 1673; died 31 July 1728, aged 82, buried at Lewknor in the County of Oxford. = Jane, eldest da: of Thomas Rolles of Lewknor, co. Oxford, Esq.; died 12 Feb. 1727, æt. 78, bur[d] at Lewknor, aforesaid.

John Jodrell of the Moorehouse, æt. 18 1663. = Mary, da: of Thomas Swetenham of Bertley, co. Cestr, Esq.

Robert. — William.

Anne. — Eliza. — Hester. — Ursula.

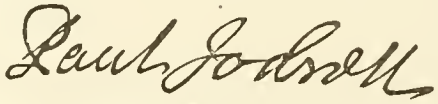
A

William Jodrell, born 20 Oct. 1674, bapt. at S[t] Sepulchre's; died in a year after, and was bur[d] at Lewknor afores[d].

—

Thomas Jodrell, born 29 April 1676, bapt. at S[t] Bride's; died 16 June 1678, buried there.

Paul Jodrell, s: and h: late of Trinity Coll: Oxford, now of Lincoln's Inn, London, Esq.; born 23 June 1679; marr[d] at S[t] Edmund the King, Lombard Street, 7 Oct. 1712; ob. 25 Jan. 1744, bur[d] at Lewknor.



= Judith, eld[t] of the 2 daurs. and coheirs of Gilbert Sheldon, by Mary his wife; born 12 Aug. 1692, bapt. in Hammersmith Parish; died 30 June 1768, and bur[d] at Lewknor. Mary, 2[d] da: and coh: of Gilbert Sheldon, married William Cradock of Hartforth, co. York, Esq.

B

Elizabeth, 2 da: of Rich[d] Warner of North Elmham, co. Norf: Esq. = Paul Jodrell of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.; born in Essex St., Strand, 20 Feb. 1713, Reg[d] in St. Clement Danes; mar. at North Elmham; ob. 30 June 1751, bur[d] at Lewknor.

Richard Paul Jodrell, born in Bedford Row 13 Nov. 1745, bapt. at S[t] Andrew's, Holborn, 29 Nov. 1745.

—

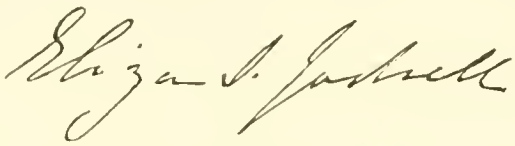
Paul Jodrell, born in Bedford Row 12 November 1746, bapt. and reg[d] at S[t] Andrew's, Holborn.

—

Henry Jodrell, born in Bedford Row 6 May 1750, bapt[m] reg[d] in S[t] Andrew's, Holborn.

Elizabeth, born in Bedford Row 24 M[ch] 1747, baptism reg[d] in S[t] Andrew's, Holborn. = Rich[d] Warburton Lytton, Esq. (son of W[m] Warburton, Esq., dec[d], by Eliz: his wife, only sister of John Robinson Lytton of Knebworth, co. Hertford); marr. at S[t] Andrew's Church 16 April 1768.

Autograph of Rev. Philip Neville Jodrell, Rector of Yelling, co. Hunts, son of Rev. Daniel Jodrell, Rector of Hingham, co. Norfolk, and Archdeacon of Rochester, by Mary his wife, daughter of Rev. John Breeze, to a letter dated Yelling Rectory, March 29th, 1848.



Autograph of Eliza S. Jodrell, daughter of Rev. Philip Neville Jodrell, Rector of Yelling, to a letter dated May 12th, 1846.

A

James Jodrell, bapt. at St Bride's; living 1707; died unm: bur^{d} at Lewknor.

—

Richard Jodrell, bapt. at St Bride's; died young, and was bur. there.

John Jodrell, bapt. at St Bride's; living 1707; died unm: and bur. at Lewknor.

—

Rolles Jodrell, bapt. at St Bride's; died young, and was bur^{d} there.

Edward Jodrell, bapt. at St Andrew's, Holborn; living 1707; died s.p., bur^{d} at Lewknor.

—

Jane, born 4 July 1680, bapt. at St Bride's; died young, and was bur^{d} there.

—

Frances, bapt. at St Bride's; died young, and was bur^{d} there.

B

Thomas Jodrell, born 17 July 1716 in Essex St., and bapt. at St Clement Danes; died on board the "Pelham" (Capt Woodford), in service of E. I. Company when that ship was lost in Bengal River.

Daniel Jodrell, born in Essex St. in 1718, bapt. at St Clement Danes. = Elizabeth, only da: of . . Breeze, Clerk, Rector of Hingham, co. Norf:

Mary, only da: of Wm Cradock, by Mary his wife, 2^{d} da: and coh: of Gilbert Sheldon; marr. at Audley St. Chapel 9 Dec. 1740; ob. 12 March 1745, æt. 26, bur^{d} at Lewknor. 1st wife.

Gilbert Jodrell of Ankerwycke, died 1772.

Ann, 2^{d} da: of Samuel Vanderplank of Tokenhouse Yard, London, a Blackwell Hall Factor, by Hannah his wife; marr. at Whitehall Chapel 28 June 1747. 2nd wife.

A

B

Sarah, born in Chancery Lane 23 Sept. 1741, bapt. by the Rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn; marr. in psh Church of Wraysbury, co. Bucks, 6 Oct. 1763.

Robert Child, Esq., only surviving son of Samuel Child, Esq. (by Agatha his wife), only surviving son of Sir Francis Child, Knt., formerly Lord Mayor of London.

Sarah Anne, born in Lincoln's Inn Fields 28 Aug. 1764, bapt. and reg^{d} in St Giles in the Fields, co. Midd^{x}; marr., 20 May 1782, John, 10th Earl of Westmoreland, K.G., died 9 November 1793.

Ann, born in Bedford Row 28 Jan. $174\frac{8}{9}$, bapt. by the Rector of St Andrew's, Holborn.

—

Hannah, born in Bedford Row 19 M^{ch} 1749, bapt. by Rector of St Andrew's, Holborn; died the same month, and bur^{d} at St Andrew's.

—

Letitia Elizabeth, born in Bedford Row 29 May 1751, bapt. by Rector of St Andrew's, Holborn; died at Bath 10 July 1760, bur^{d} at Lewknor.

A

Francis Nourse of Woodeaton, co. Oxford; died 5 Dec. 1732, bur^{d} there 6th. = Anne, 4 da: bapt. at St Bride's; bur^{d} 11 Sept. 1728 at Woodeaton.

Henry Jodrell of Trin: Coll: Oxford, bapt. at St Bride's; bur^{d} at Isleworth, co. Midd^{x}. = Mary, da: of . . Davenport of Isleworth; died March 1768, bur^{d} at Isleworth.

Elizabeth, eld^{t} da: born 6 June 1677, bapt. at St Bride's; marr. at Isleworth July 1700; bur^{d} at Bledlow. = Henry Shallcross (son and heir of John Shallcross of Bledlow, co. Bucks, Esq.); died . . bur^{d} at Bledlow.

Mary, born at Ickenham, co. Midd^{x}; marr. Robt Shorditch of same place, Esq.

John Ansell of Brentford, co. Midd^{x}; marr. at Ickenham. = Jane, born at Ickenham.

Elizabeth, born at Ickenham; living unmarried.

John born at Brentford, co. Midd^{x}.

Jane, born at Brentford.

B

Sheldon Jodrell, born in Essex St. June 1725, bapt. at St Clement Danes; ob. 10 Feb. 1727, bur^{d} at Lewknor.

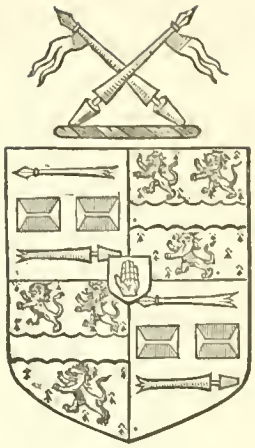
Philip Jodrell, born in Essex St. 30 April 1722, bapt. at St Clement Danes; marr. at Rolvenden, Kent, 8 June 1761; ob. 14 Feb. 1763, and bur^{d} there s.p. = Eliza: da: of Philips Gybbon of Rolvenden, co. Kent, Esq.

Lydia Catherine, born in Essex St. 16 M^{ch} 1722, bapt. at St Clement Danes; ob. 8 Sept. 1724, bur^{d} at Ealing, co. Midd^{x}.

—

Elizabeth, born in Essex St. 24 M^{ch} 1720; bapt. at St Clement Danes; marr. at Woodeaton, co. Oxon, 16 Oct. 1744, John Morton of Tackley, co. Oxford, Chief Justice of County of Chester.

Judith, born in Essex St. 19 Jan. 1717, bapt. at St. Clement Danes, marr. at Ickenham, co. Midd^{x}, 16 July 1739; bur^{d} at Woodeaton 22 March 1759. = John Nourse of Woodeaton, co. Oxon, Esq., born in St Andrew's, Holborn, 25, and bapt. 30 Nov. 1710.



Arms.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, LOMBE; 2 and 3, HASE.

Pedigree of Lombe, Hase, and Jodrell.

(FROM THE RECORDS OF THE COLLEGE OF ARMS.)

Edward Lombe of Weston in the County of Norfolk, Esq.

- Edward Lombe of Great Melton, co. Norfolk; ob: s.p. in April 1738.
- John Lombe of Great Melton, afores[d], clerk; ob: s.p.
- Mary Lombe, sister and heir by will of her brother John; died about 1776, bur[d] at Great Melton. = John Hase of Great Melton, co. Norfolk, Esq., bur[d] at Great Melton.

  - John Hase of Great Melton, co. Norfolk, Esq., born about 1731. Assumed the name of Lombe only; unmarried in 1783.
  - Edward Hase of Sall in co. Norfolk, born about 1733; marr. at Dereham in said County in April 1754; now living. = Vertue, 3[d] and youngest daughter and coheir of John Repps of Mattishall, co. Norfolk, Esq., living 1783.

    - Richard Paul Jodrell of Duffield, co. Derby, and of Saxlingham, co. Norfolk, eldest son and heir of Paul Jodrell, Esq.; born in the parish of S[t] Andrew's, Holborn, 13 Nov. 1745. = Vertue Hase, eld[t] da: born at Saxthorpe, co. Norfolk, 15 May 1755; marr. 19 May 1772 at Sall aforesaid.
      - Paul Jodrell, born 4 M[ch] 1773. — Paul Jodrell, born 26 April 1775. — Both died infants, bur[d] at Lewknor, co. Oxon.
      - Richard Paul Jodrell, born 26 June 1781 in parish of S[t] Marylebone.
      - Sophia and Louisa (twins), born 25 Sept. 1778 in the parish of S[t] Marylebone.
    - Edward Hase, only son, died an infant. — Sophia, born 19 May 1757 at Saxthorpe; marr[d] in April 1781 to Robert Marsham of Stratton, co. Norf[k], Esq.
    - Anne, born 1 July 1759 at Saxthorpe; living unmarried. — Mary.

The above pedigree of our Families is true to the best of our knowledge and Belief. Witness our Hands at the College of Arms this 13 Day of December 1783.

Richard Paul Jodrell

Vertue Jodrell

Pedigree of Rev. Sir Edward Repps Jodrell, Bart.

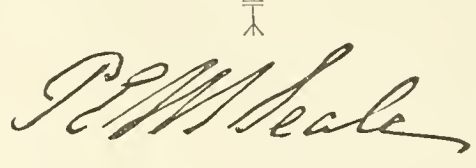
Paul Jodrell of Duffield, co. Derby (son of Paul Jodrell of London, by Judith his wife, dau. and coheir of Gilbert Sheldon, and great-niece of Gilbert Sheldon, Archbishop of Canterbury); born 20 February 1713; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 7 November 1730, aged 15, created M.A. 22 February 1732, Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn 1735, Solicitor-General to Frederick, Prince of Wales, M.P. for Old Sarum January 1751; died 30 June 1751. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Warner of North Elmham, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Edward Lombe of Weston, co. Norfolk.

A

Richard Paul Jodrell, born 24 November 1745; of Hertford College, Oxford, matriculated 28 June 1764, aged 18, created D.C.L. 4 July 1793, Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn 1771, F.R.S. 1772, F.S.A. 1784, M.P. for Seaford, co. Sussex, 1790–96; died at Portland Place, London, 26 January 1831. = Vertue, eldest dau. and coheir of Edward Hase of Sall, co. Norfolk, by Vertue his wife, youngest dau. and coheir of John Repps of Mattishall, co. Norfolk; born at Saxthorpe, co. Norfolk, 15 May 1755; marr. at Sall 19 May 1772; died, aged 50, 23 March 1806, bur. at Lewknor, co. Oxford.

Sir Paul Jodrell of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1769, M.A. 1772, M.D. 1786, knighted 26 October 1787; Physician to the Nabob of Arcot; died at Madras in 1803. = Jane dau. of Sir Robert Bewicke of Close House, co. Northumberland, by Mary his wife, dau. of Robert Hurst of Nottingham.

Paulina Elizabeth, marr. 4 June 1804, Sir John Henry Seale, Bart., of Mount Boone, co. Devon (son of John Seale of Mount Boone, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Charles Hayne of Lupton); born in August 1785; M.P. for Dartmouth; created a Baronet 31 July 1838; died 29 November 1844. She died 17 April 1862.



B

Paul Jodrell, born in Berners Street, London, 4 March 1773; died 12 April 1774, bur. at Lewknor.

Paul Jodrell, born in Berners Street, London, 26 April 1776; died 10 May 1776, bur. at Lewknor.

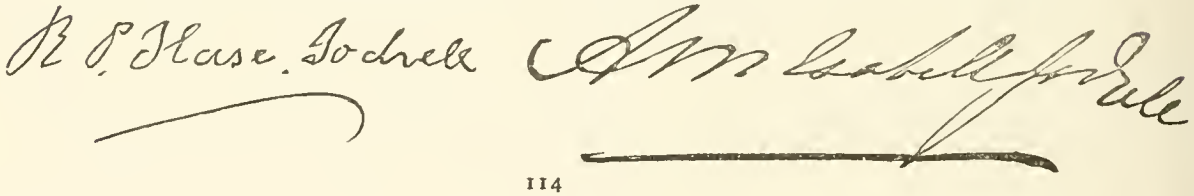
Sophia (twin with Louisa), born in Berners Street, London 25 September 1778; died 17 April 1849, bur. at Upton, co. Bucks.

Louisa (twin with Sophia), born in Berners Street, London, 25 September 1778; marr. 12 February 1811, Richards Jennings of Gellydeg, co. Carmarthen. She died 22 July 1826, and was bur. at Ridge, co. Herts.

Sir Richard Paul Jodrell, 2nd Bart. (succeeded on the death of his great uncle, Sir John Lombe [formerly Hase], unmarr. 27 May 1817); born in Berners Street, London, 26 June 1781; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 1 July 1799, aged 18, B.A. 1804, M.A. 1806, Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn 1803; died 14 January 1861. = Amelia Caroline King, illegitimate dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston; born at Frederickton, New Brunswick, 17 March 1793, bapt. there privately the same day; marr. at St. Marylebone, London, 12 Dec. 1814; died 18 Jan. 1860.

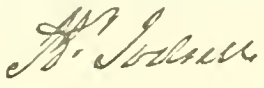
C

Richard Paul Hase Jodrell, born in Duke Street, Portland Place, London, 3 August, bapt. at St. Marylebone 29 Aug. 1818; of New College, Oxford, matriculated 13 January 1836, aged 17; died 12 November 1855. = Lady Anna Maria Isabella Moore, dau. of Stephen, 3rd Earl of Mountcashell, by Anna Maria his wife, dau. of Samuel Wyss of Berne, Switzerland; marr. 27 July 1848. She marr. 2ndly, 30 April 1856, James Herbert Freme of Wrentnall House, co. Salop.



A

Henry Jodrell of Bayfield Hall, Holt, co. Norfolk; Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, Recorder of Great Yarmouth, M.P. for the same place, and afterwards of Bramber; died, aged 63, 11 March 1814, bur. at Lewknor.



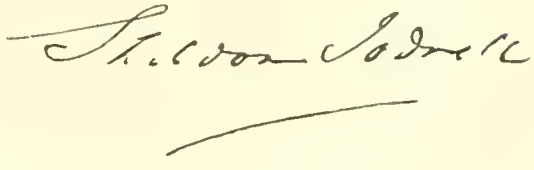
= Johanna Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Weyland of Woodrising and Woodeaton, co. Oxford; marr. 2 September 1807. She marr. 2ndly, 20 July 1815, George N. Best of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, who died, aged 76, 25 March 1845.

Elizabeth, marr. in 1768 to Richard Warburton Lytton of Knebworth, co. Herts, who died 29 December 1810, having had an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth Barbara of Knebworth, who, by Royal Licence dated 25 November 1811, took the surname and Arms of Lytton, in addition to, and after that of Bulwer, she having marr., 1 June 1798, Brigadier-General William Earle Bulwer of Wood Dalling and Heydon, co. Norfolk, who was born 22 March 1757, and was bur. 14 July 1807. She died 19 December 1844.

Edward Jodrell, born in Berners Street, London, 19 November, bapt. at St. Marylebone 17 December 1785; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 17 May 1804, aged 18, B.A. 1808, M.A. 1811; died, aged 67, 14 September, bur. at Bracon Ash, co. Norfolk, 21 September 1852. M.I.

= Mary, 5th dau. of William and Elizabeth Lowndes Stone of Brightwell Park, co. Oxford; born at Brightwell 4 February, bapt. there 6 March 1793; marr. at Brightwell 8 October 1812, died, aged 72, 10 November, bur. at Marcham, co. Berks, 14 November 1865.

Rev. Sheldon Jodrell, born in Berners Street, London, 9 August 1788; of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1812, M.A. 1815.



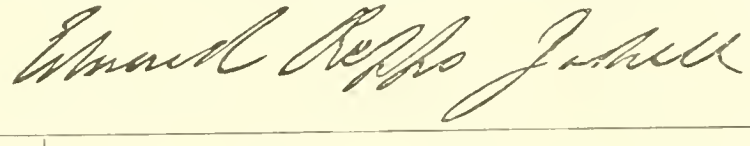
(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. I., page 33.*)

B

William George Jodrell, born at 39 Manchester Street, London, Sunday morning, 18 May, bapt. at Marylebone Parish Church 16 June 1823; died at Sall House 20 January 1824, bur. at Sall.

Rev. Sir Edward Repps Jodrell, born at 10 Bentinck Street, London, Monday morning, 20 June, bapt. at Marylebone Parish Church 28 July 1825; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 1 February 1843, aged 17, B.A. of New Inn Hall 1848, M.A. of Queen's College 1849; Rector of Saxlingham, co. Norfolk, 1855–61; died 12 November 1882.

= Lucinda Emma Maria, dau. of Robert Theophilus Garden of River Lyons, King's County, Ireland; marr. 10 June 1852; died at Cannes, aged 63, 1 March 1888, bur. at Lewknor.



C

Henry Sheldon Jodrell, born at 4 Bentinck St., London, 15 May, bapt. at St. Marylebone in July 1827; died at Portland Place, London, 9 August 1832.

Amelia Vertue, born in Duke Street, Portland Place, 29 Dec. 1821, bapt. at St. Marylebone 12 Jan. 1822; marr. 18 June 1842; assumed, by Royal Licence dated 1883, the surname and arms of Jodrell; died, aged 68, 15 Sept., bur. in Brompton Cemetery, London, 22 Sept. 1890.

= Charles Fitzgerald Higgins of Westport, co. Mayo, Ireland (son of Captain Fitzgerald Higgins of Westport, J.P., by Mary his wife, dau. of William Ouseley of Rushbrook); born 31 July 1815; J.P. for co. Mayo; died in July 1860.

Richard George Higgins, born 11 November 1843.

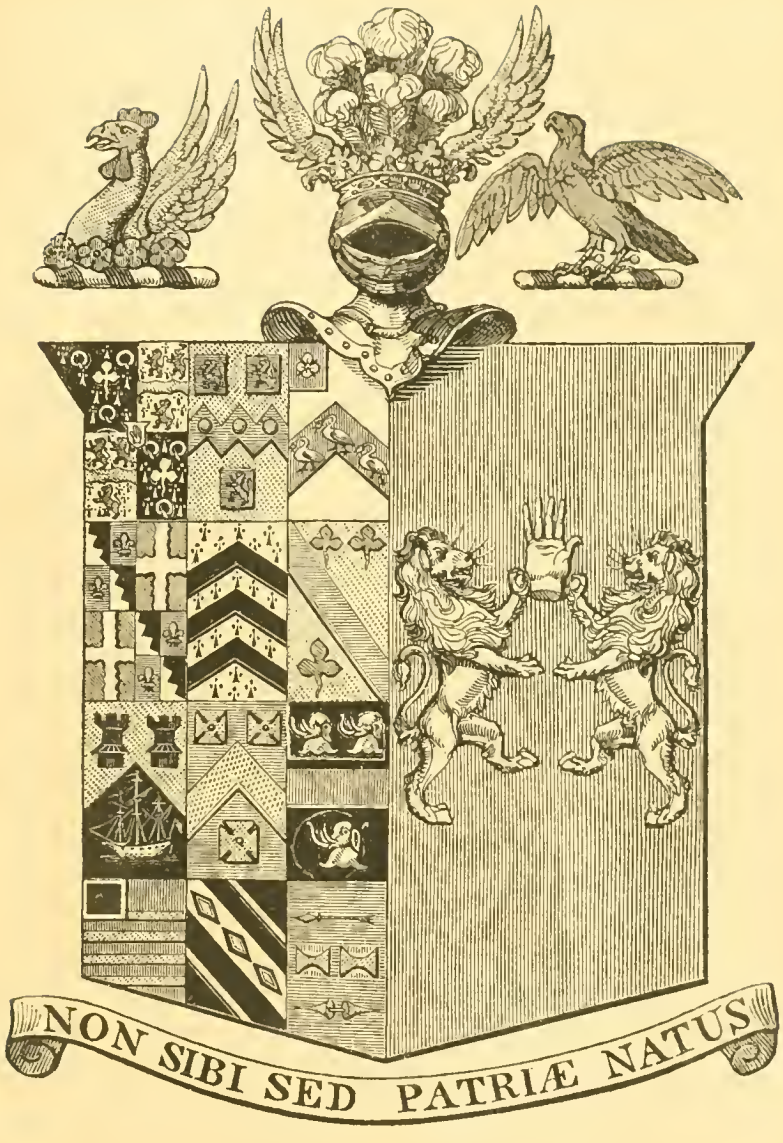
—

Frederick Palisser Higgins, born 16 September 1853; died 4 January, bur. in Brompton Cemetery 9 January 1854.

Emily Vertue Jane, marr. 3 June 1871.

= Herbert Henry Churchill, assumed by Royal Licence, dated 31 March 1883, the surname and Arms of Jodrell in lieu of that of Churchill.

JOHN
REPPS.

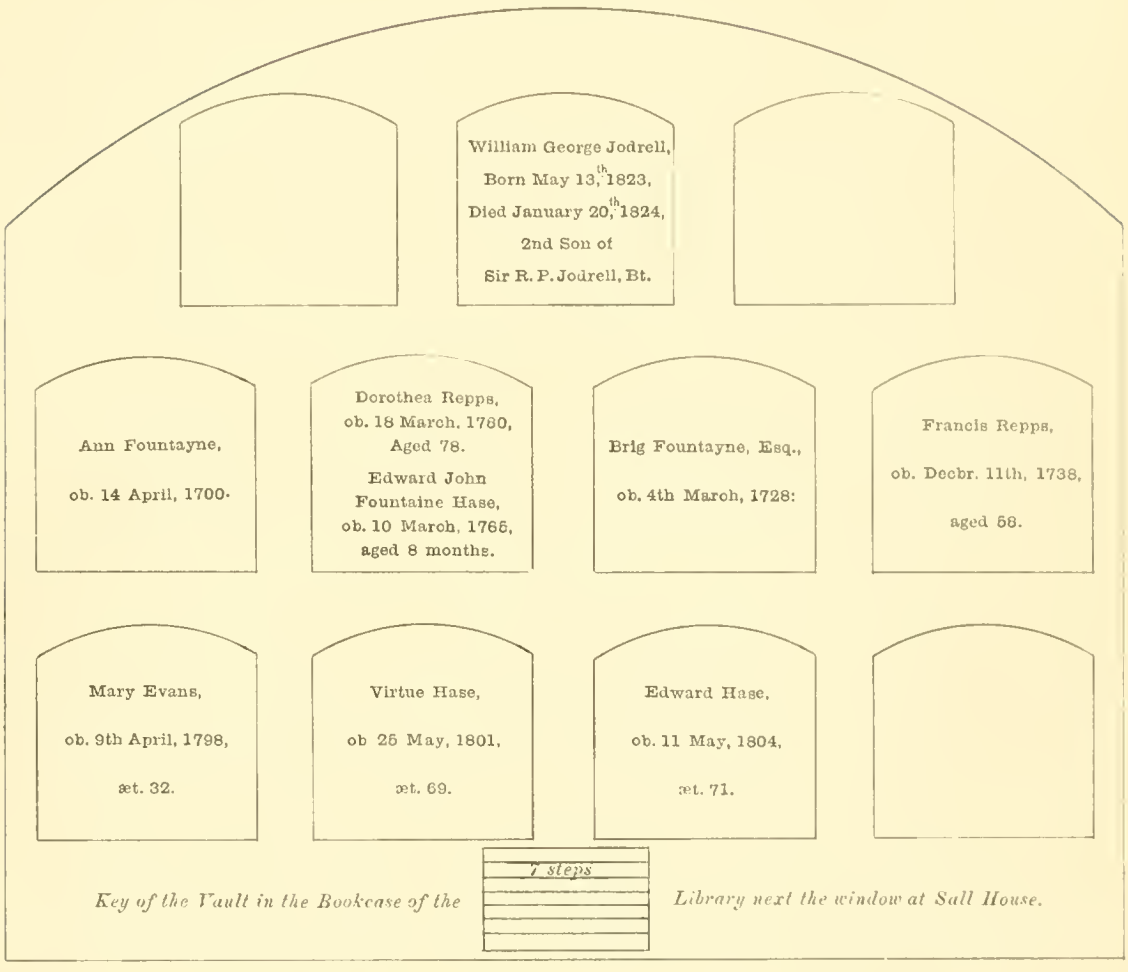

NON SIBI SED PATRIÆ NATUS

SOPHIA, LOUISA, AND SHELDON JODRELL,
CHILDREN OF RICHARD PAUL JODRELL, BY VERTUE HIS WIFE, ELDEST
DAUGHTER AND COHEIR OF EDWARD HASE OF SALL, NORFOLK.

R. P. Hase. Jodrell

Edward Repps Jodrell

PLAN OF THE FAMILY VAULT IN THE NORTH AISLE
OF SALL CHURCH.



The Vault is 12 *feet square from the bottom of the steps to the* 11 *niches, and* 7½ *feet high, and each niche about* 7 *feet long.*

COPIED FROM A DRAWING INSERTED IN AN OLD BIBLE BELONGING TO SIR ALFRED JODRELL, BART

INDEX.

INDEX.

Abbott, A. D., 84.
Abercorn, Earl of, 26.
Able, Frances, 83.
Adams, Elizabeth, 44, 45; Jane, 45; John, 45; Margaret, 22, 45; Margarett, 45; Mary, 44, 45; Dame Mary, 22, 45; Thomas, 22, 46; Sir William, 21, 44, 46.
Ailesbury, Robert, Earl of, 101, 103.
Ainsley, John, 51.
Albert, Prince of England, 62.
Aldous, —, 84.
Alexander, Elizabeth, 26; James, Earl of Caledon, 26; John, 26; Mary, 59; Mary Anne, 59; Nathaniel, 26; Richard Hayward, 59; William, 26.
Alford, Ann, 48.
Allen, Grace, 61; John, 5, 24; Rev. John, 61; Richard, 48; —, 27.
Allyn, John, 5.
Anderson, J. W., 1; John William, 1.
Ansell, Jane, 112; John, 112.
Anstice, John, 9.
Anstis, John, 4.
Ardhill, John, 38.
Armystead, Hugo, 74; Rebecca, 74.
Arthur, Anthony, 60; Mary Philippa, 60.
Astley, Bernard, 109; Sir Edward, 109.
Atkinson, Leod, 54.
Atte Stert, Adam, 89; Matilda, 89; Robert, 89.
Audley, Lord, 63.
Austen, Rear-Admiral Francis William, 30.
Austin, Charles, 99.
Avis, Rebecca, 34; Sarah, 34; —, 34.
Awsiter, Anne, 91; Francis, 91.
Ayrton, Richard, 53, 54; —, 53.

Babham, John, 39.
Backel, Rev. William, 85.
Backhouse, Simon, 53.
Bagshaw, Thomas, 37.
Bailey, Richard, 38.
Baker, James, 36, 37.
Bales, Bannister, 53.
Banister, Alexander, 23; Margaret, 23.
Banks, John, 51; Samuel, 51.
Barber, Thomas, 54.
Barnard, Charles, 52, 53; Margaret, 49; William, 49.
Barrwicke, Lady, 41.
Barwick, Sir Robert, 40; Dame Ursula, 40.
Bastow, Gideon, 6; William, 6.
Bate, Alice, 39; Leonard, 39.
Bateson-Harvey, Sir Robert, 24.
Batham, Other, 38.
Bathurst, Charles, 53, 54.
Baugh, Frances Elizabeth, 62; Rev. John Walter, 62.
Bawdes, Mawrice, 43.
Bayley, Frances, 55.
Bayliff, Alice, 71; Richard, 71.
Beaumont, Diana, 55.
Beavor, Jane, 88.
Becher, Sir Edward, 37; George, 37; Lady, 37.
Beckwith, Josiah, 55; Sir Roger, 46.
Beeley, —, 110.
Belfour, James, 25.
Bell, Sarah, 41.
Bell-Livesey, Jane, 55; Robert, 55.
Bellew, Eleanor, 13, Richard, 13.
Bellewe, Richard, 5.
Belson, John, 36.
Bennett, John, 59; M., 4; Margaret, 59; Rev. —, 86.
Benson, Margaret, 37; Paul, 25; Thomas, 37.
Bentley, James, 53.
Beresford, Anne, 24; Sir Tristram, 24.
Berkeley, Mildred, 57.
Berry, Robert, 54.
Best, George N., 115; Johanna Elizabeth, 115.
Bevan, F. A., 57; Robert, 57.
Bewicke, Jane, 114; Mary, 114; Sir Robert, 114.
Bewsher, W., 3.
Bicknell, Henry, 3.
Bidgood, Bridget, 9.
Bigges, Elizabeth, 90; John, 90.
Bigland, Ralph, 79, 80; Sir Ralph, 66.
Billingford, Margaret, 75, 77; William, 75, 77.
Bindon, Henry, Earl of, 104, 105.
Birch-Wolfe, Richard, 19; Sophia, 19.
Blanchard, Henry, 5.

Bloome, William, 42.
Blyth, Alexander, 75, 78; Alice, 75, 78; John, 78; Ralph, 78; William, 78.
Bockett, John, 3; Lydia, 3; Rebecca, 3.
Bohun, *see* Brown-Bohun.
Boith, Richard, 52.
Bond, Post-Captain Francis Godolphin, 67; Fredk., 29; Hester, 34.
Bonfellow, Margarett, 81.
Bonney, Edward, 38.
Bonny, Brigette, 38; Richard, 38.
Bonrne, —, 35.
Booker, Elizabeth, 35; Frances, 33, 35; Grace, 35; Joseph, 33; Mary, 33, 35; Richard, 33-35; Sam., 35; Susan, 33; William, 33, 35; —, 34.
Booth, Elizabeth, 45; John, 30.
Boreham, Thomas, 89.
Bouet, Anne, 96.
Boulay, *see* Du Boulay.
Boutflower, Nathaniel, 1, 2.
Bowles, Leonard, 89; Martha, 89; Mary, 83, 86.
Boycott, Rev. William, 84.
Boyd, Archd., 28; John, 28.
Boyville, *see* De Boyville.
Bracebridge, George, 42.
Bradford, Emmeline, 67; Florence, 67; Mary, 67; Robert, 67; Walter, 67.
Bradney, Elizabeth, 1, 3; John, 2; John Hopkins, 3; Rev. John Hopkins, 3; Joseph, 1, 3; Joseph Alfred, 4; Joseph Christopher, 3; Rebecca, 3; Sarah, 3; William, 3.
Brandes, Anna Elizabeth, 17.
Brandling, Mary, 55; Robert William, 55.
Brassey, John, 35.
Breach, Thomas, 49.
Breeze, Elizabeth, 111; Rev. John, 111; Mary, 111; Rev. —, 111.
Bridgman, Henry Toye, 37.
Briggs, Eleanor, 52; Hutton, 52; Joseph, 42.
Brocklebank, John, 51.
Bromhede, Rev. William, 37.
Brooks, James, 49.
Brown, Rev. Edward, 89; Elizabeth, 83, 85, 89.
Brown-Bohun, Elizabeth, 83.
Browne, Elen, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Francis, 77; Hellyn, 77; Katherine, 77; Matthew, 39; Richard, 77; Thomas, 77; Sir Thomas, 77.
Bryan, Sir Francis, 39.
Bryans, —, 27.
Budgett, John, 88.
Bullough, Lawrence, 23; Rachel, 17.
Bulmer, Sir William, 40.
Bulwer, Elizabeth Barbara, 115; Brigadier-General William Earl, 115.
Bunny, Anne, 23, 39; Bridget, 39; Edmund, 23; Rev. Edmund, 39; Edward, 23; Elizabeth, 23; Francis, 23, 39; Henry, 23; Margaret, 23; Maria, 23; Nicholas, 23; Priscilla, 39; Richard, 23, 38, 39.
Burre, Robert, 90; —, 90.
Burrough, Elizabeth Reade, 59; Michael, 59.
Burrow, Mabel, 71.
Burton, Anne, 55; Benjamin, 55; Sarah, 22; —, 22.
Bussey, Francis, 43.
Butcher, Katherine, 34.
Butterfield, —, 42.
Byfield, George, 41.
Bywater, Charles, 41, 42; Matthew, 41.

Caldwell, Elizabeth, 26.
Caledon, James Alexander, Earl of, 26.
Califew, James, 73; Margrat, 73.
Cambden, W., 58.
Camden, William, 58.
Campbell, Ephraim, 27.
Campion, Abraham, 75, 78; John, 31; Mary, 75, 78.
Cantis, Elizabeth, 99; John, 99.
Cappe, J., 52.
Carew, Jane, 13; John, 13; —, 6.
Carrington, Rev. —, 88.
Carter, Elizabeth, 84; Mary Anne Greville, 84.
Catton, Job, 42.
Cazalet, Caroline, 64; Peter Praed, 64.
Challis, William, 89.
Charles II., King of England, 33, 88.
Chaseney, Rev. —, 85.
Chaston, Margaret, 86; Sarah, 84; —, 84.
Cheney, Agnes, 23.
Chetham, Raiph, 46.
Child, Agatha, 111; Francis, 35; Sir Francis, 111; Robert, 111; Samuel, 111; Sarah, 111; Sarah Anne, 111.
Cholmley, Jasper, 44; —, 44.
Christopher, John, 67.
Churchill, Emily Vertue Jane, 115; Herbert Henry, 115.
Clarges, Colonel Christopher, 36; Gould, 36; Mary, 20, 35, 36; Sir Walter, 20, 35.
Clark, —, 53.
Clarke, Anne, 90; William, 90.
Clayton, Henrietta Maria, 75, 78; Sir Kenrick, 75, 78.
Cleaver, Elizabeth, 53, 55; Rev. J. J., 55; Jane, 55; Rev. John, 53, 55; Mary, 55.
Clement, Margryt, 76; Wynefryd, 76.
Clements, George, 33.
Cleydon, Bashwell, 92; Joseph, 92; William, 92.
Cliff, Joseph, 51.
Clifford, Katherine, 88.
Clubbe, Catharine, 83; Fanny, 84; William Henchman, 84; Rev. —, 86.
Clutterbuck, —, 20.
Cochran, Alexander, 28; Anderson, 28; David, 28; Elizabeth, 28; Frances, 28; James, 28; Jean, 28; John, 28; Mary, 28; Robert, 28; Thomas, 28; William, 28.
Colby, Rev. F. T., 13; Mary, 13; Thomas, 13.

Cole, Catherina, 65; Elizabeth, 68, 69; Elizabeth Agatha, 69; Emelyn, 67-69; Isabella, 69; Jane, 68; John, 65, 68, 69; John Cole, 65-67, 69; Joshua, 68; Mary, 69; Sarah, 67; William, 69; William Cole, 66, 67, 69; William John, 69.
Coleman, Catherine, 2; James, 2; Mary, 2; Rev. —, 85.
Collins, Henry, 67.
Conder, Adam, 70, 71; Agnes, 70-73; Alice, 70-73; An, 74; Ann, 73, 74; Anna, 74; Arthur, 70; Catharina, 72; Christopher, 70-74; Dorothy, 71; Edward, 70-73; Elizab., 72; Elizabeth, 70, 71, 73, 74; Elizab., 70; Ellina, 73; Esabell, 71; Hellen, 73; Henry, 70; Isabell, 72; Jabez, 74; Jacob, 70-72, 74; Jane, 70, 71, 73; Jenkin, 70; Jo., 73; Jo. ., 72; Joan, 71, 72; John, 70-74; Joseph, 71, 74; Joshua, 74; Katherin, 70; Leo, 70-72; Leonard, 72; Mabel, 71; Mabell, 70; Mable, 73; Margaret, 70-73; Margrat, 73; Maria, 73, 74; Martha, 74; Mary, 71-74; Rebecca, 73, 74; Rhoda, 74; Ri., 74; Rich., 73; Richard, 70-74; Robert, 70-74; Rodha, 74; Roland, 72; Rowland, 70, 72; Sara, 71; Sarah, 74; Sibell, 72; Susanna, 73; Susannah, 74; Sybell, 72; Thomas, 74; Thomasin, 74; Willi., 70-72; William, 70, 72; Xtopher, 73; —, 70, 72.
Condor, An, 74; Jacob, 74; Sarah, 74.
Coningham, Dixon, 27; Frances, 27; Henry, 24.
Conolly, Rt. Hon. William, 26.
Cooper, John, 81; Margaret, 81.
Copelstone, Grace, 12; Richard, 12.
Copley, Ann, 56.
Copleston, Anne, 10; Eliza., 6; Elizabeth, 10; Gid., 11; Grace, 10; Joseph, 10; Mary, 10; Sarah, 10.
Coplestone, Alice, 13; Ann, 11, 13; Anne, 10, 11; Anthony, 8, 10-13; Betty, 10-13; Bridget, 9; Dudley, 5; Edmond, 8-10; Edmund, 10, 11; Edward, 12; Eleanor, 13; Elianor, 5; Elizabeth, 6, 10-13; Elyanor, 5; Francis, 5; Gertrude, 13; Grace, 10-13; Henry, 5, 8-12; James, 10, 11, 13; Joanna, 11, 12; John, 8, 10, 11, 13; Joseph, 6, 8-11, 13; Mary, 10-13; Richard, 5, 9, 11-13; Sherman, 8, 10, 12; Dr. Sherman, 11; Thomas, 5; Thomazine, 13; Tristram, 5; William, 10.
Copping, Margaret, 81.
Copplestone, Elizabeth, 6; Richard, 6.
Coppoa, Captain William, 88.
Corbet, Alice, 75, 78; Rev. Bishop Richard. 75, 78.
Cottam, Michael, 53.
Coulson, Rebecca, 88.
Cowley, Thomas, 93.
Cox, Patrick, 25.
Crabbe, Anna, 85; Anna Maria, 83; Emily Louisa, 84; George, 84; Georgiana, Elizabeth, 84; Rev. J., 85; John Waldron, 83, 84.
Cradock, Mary, 110, 111; William, 110, 111.
Craister, Sam., 42.
Cranage, Elizabeth, 91; John, 91.
Cresswell, Thomas, 88.
Cromwell, —, 40.
Crossthwayte, Elizabeth, 38, 39; Thomas, 38.
Crowefoote, John, 80; Sarah, 80.
Crowfoot, Alfred Henchman, 84; Amy Vaughan, 84; Ann, 81-85; Anna, 81, 82, 85; Anna Maria, 83; Anne, 81, 82; Arthur Rustat, 84; Barbara, 80; Catherine Anne, 84; Charles, 85; Edward, 85; Edward Bowles, 84; Eliza, 80, 81; Elizabeth, 81-86; Elizabeth Georgiana, 83; Elizabeth Georgina, 83; Ellen, 83, 84, 86; Ellen Mabel, 84; Eva Catharine Mary, 84; Frances, 82, 83; George, 80-83, 85; Grace, 81, 82; Henry Syer, 85, 86; Humfrey, 80; J. H., 84; Rev. J. R., 84; James, 81-83; John, 80-83, 85, 86; John Rustat, 83, 86; John Sibel, 85, 86; Margaret, 81, 82, 84, 86; Margarett, 80, 81; Martha, 81, 82; Mary, 80-84, 86; Mary Susannah, 83; Parnal, 83; Parnell, 83; Rich., 81; Richard, 80; Rob., 81; Robert, 80, 81; Samuel, 82; Sarah, 81-84; Rev. Stanley, 84; Stephen, 81; Susan, 81-86; Susanna, 81, 82; Susannah, 81; Thomas, 81, 84, 85; Tobias, 81, 82; W. J., 83; Walton, 81; Will., 81; William, 79-86; Dr. William, 79; William Bayly, 84; William Edward, 83, 84, 86; William Henchman, 83-86; William Hinchman, 86; William John, 83, 85; Dr. William John, 79, 80; William Miller, 83, 84; Dr. William Miller, 84, 88; —, 84.
Crowfoote, Eliza, 81; George, 80, 81; John, 80; Jon., 80; Margarett, 80; Sara, 80; Sarah, 80; William, 80.
Crowgey, John, 61; Philippa, 61; Captain William, 61.
Crowther, J., 51; Joseph, 51; P. W., 1; Phillip Wyatt, 2.
Cummings, Charles, 37; Ellen, 64; F. Brooking, 64.
Cunningham, Ann, 29; Dr. Hugh, 29; Richard, 14.
Curtis, Fran., 45.
Cutforthay, John, 53; Sarah, 53.

Dalbiac, Charles William, 57; Henry Eardley Aylmer, 57; Rhoda, 57.
Dallaway, Catherine Woodward, 2; Elizabeth, 2; John 2; Mary, 2.
Dancer, Elizabeth, 37.
Daney, Anne, 95, 96; Elias, 95, 96.
Daniel, Margery, 41; —, 100.

Davenport, Mary, 112; —, 112.
Davison, Margery, 28; Margrett, 28.
Davy, Rev. Charles, 83; Thomas, 40.
Dawes, Richard, 30.
Dawnay, Ann, 44; Anne, 21; Catherine, 21, 22, 47; Sir Christopher, 44; Cuthbert, 43; Elizabeth, 16, 21, 22, 44-46; Dame Elizabeth, 43, 44; Faith, 16, 17, 46, 47; Sir Guy, 43; Dame Jane, 43; Joan, 43; Dame Johanna, 43; John, 16, 44, 46, 47; Sir John, 43, 44, 46; Sir John, Viscount Downe, 44, 46; Katharine, 46; Katherine, 46; Margaret, 22, 46, 47; Margarett, 45; Marmaduke, 21, 43, 44; Mary, 44; Susan, 21; Thomas, 16, 17, 21, 22, 44, 46, 47; Sir Thomas 43, 44; —, 44.
Dawney, Cuthbert, 43; Dame Edith, 43; Elizabeth, 44, 45; Sir J., 45; Sir John, 44; Marmaduke, 44; Paule, 43; Thomas, 44; Ursula, 43.
Dawny, Catharine, 22; George, 43.
Dawnye, Ann, 44; Dinah, 44; Dorothy, 44; Frances, 44.
De Boyville, —, 23.
De la Force, Duke, 96.
De La-Vache, Philip, 23; Richard, 23.
Dealtry, George, 46; Susan, 46.
Delafosse, Daniel Ch., 3; Robert M., 3.
Demaine, John, 51.
Denham, Sir John, 93.
Dethicke, William, 58.
Dewland, Mark, 53; —, 53.
Dickenson, Alice, 73; Roger, 73.
Dicker, Anne, 67; Catherina, 65; Elizabeth, 67; Emeline, 67; John Cole, 65, 67-69; Mary, 68, 69; Mary Cole, 67; William, 68, 69; William Cole, 67, 69.
Diggs, Dame Judith, 103; Sir Maurice, 103.
Dineley, Alice, 37; Elizabeth, 37; Roger, 37.
Dodge, Frances, 65.
Doherty, Daniel, 29; William, 29.
Dormer, Edward, 76; Katherine, 76.
Doughty, Mary, 63; Robert, 63.
Douglas-Gresley, R. A., 30; R. M., 30; Rebecca Maria, 30; Robert Archibald, 31.
Downe, Sir John Dawnay, 44; Viscount, 44-46.
Downey, Sir Guy, 43; Dame Jane, 43; Dame Johanna, 43.
Dowson, L. U., 83.
Doyle, Emily Eliza Josephine, 79; Sir Francis Hastings, 79.
Dracutt, Nathaniell, 50.
Drake, Sir Bernard, 13; Mary, 13; —, 17.
Draper, —, 100.
Drewett, John, 4.
Du Boulay, Archibald, 50; Elizabeth, 19; F. H., 30; Francis, 19; Francis Houssemayne, 19, 30; James, 50; John, 19.
Duck, Mary, 13; Richard, 13.
Dugdale, William, 87; Sir William, 101-103; —, 21, 22, 39, 44.
Dyneley, Alice, 37.

East, George, 30; —, 88.
Edwards, —, 38.
Eles, George, 41.
Elizabeth, Queen of England, 58.
Elliot, William, 33; —, 36.
Ellis, W., 45; William, 44.
Elmes, —, 34.
Evans, Edward, 100; Henry, 109; Mary, 109; Mary Virtue, 109; Thomas Brown, 109; Thomas Browne, 109; William, 6; —, 6.
Eveleigh, Robert, 9.
Ewing, John, 25; William, 25.
Eyre, George Edward, 64; George Edward Briscoe, 64; Mary Mildred, 64.

Fairbairn, Sir Peter, 55.
Fairclough, Dorothy, 90; —, 90.
Fairfax, Henry, 40.
Farholde, John, 38.
Farmery, Mary, 47.
Farr, John, 86.
Fawkes, Algernon, 57; Archibald, 57; Fanny, 19, 57; Lionel, 57; Montagu, 57; Major Montague, 57; Reginald, 57; Major Richard, 57; Major Richard Hawkesworth, 19; Wentworth, 57; Wilmot, 57.
Feazer, —, 74.
Feazor, —, 74.
Feckenham, Dr., 39.
Fellee, Parnal, 83.
Fellowe, Thomas, 37.
Fenton, Abraham, 51; Agnes, 52; Alice, 52; Ann, 53-55; Anne, 55; Christopher, 53; Elizabeth, 52-55; Ellinor, 53-54; George, 52; Grace, 52; Helen, 55; Hellen, 53-55; James, 16, 17, 23, 53-55; Jane, 17, 18, 23, 53-55; Mary, 54, 55; Rachael, 53; Rachel, 16, 17, 23, 54, 55; Rachell, 53; Sarah, 53-55; Thomas, 52-56; Thomasine, 55; William, 16-18, 52-56; —, 56.
Fentonn, Abraham, 52.
Ferguson, Sir Andrew, 24.
Ferrers, Hester, 92; John, 92.
Ferrol, Rev. —, 85.
Fitz Patrick, Elizabeth, 29.
Fitzherbert, Catharine, 23; Jane, 23; John, 39; Katherine, 39; Margaret, 23.
Floyer, Jane, 13; John, 13; Thomazine, 13.
Folkes, Humfrey, 38.
Foot, Anne, 62; Rev. Josias, 62.
Force, *see* De la Force.
Forster, Benjamin Meggott, 49; Edward, 49; Thomas Furley, 49, 50.
Foster, Thomas Furley, 30.
Francis, R. J., 83; Robert John, 83.
Frather, James, 50.
Frederick, Prince of Wales, 114.

Freme, Anna Maria Isabella, 114; James Herbert, 114.
Freston, Margaret, 73.
Fullton, Alexander, 24; William, 24.
Furneaux, Anne, 63; Rev. Tobias, 63.
Furze, John, 67.

Gainsborough, —, 100.
Garden, Lucinda Emma Maria, 115; Robert Theophilus, 115.
Gardner, Ann, 44; William, 44.
Garnet, James, 51.
Garnon, Luke, 31.
Garrett, Henry, 35; Susan, 33; Susannah, 35.
Gascoigne, Alice, 37; Robert, 37.
George, *see* St. George.
Gibson, Samuel, 35.
Gidley, Bartholomew, 65; Elizabeth, 65; Frances, 65; Robert, 65.
Gilbert, William, 54.
Gill, Joseph, 50; William, 7; —, 27.
Glover, Alice, 71.
Godfrey, Mary, 75, 78; W. H., 56; Dr., 75, 78.
Godfry, Mary, 25.
Godsalve, Anne, 24.
Gofton, George, 56.
Goldney, Eleanora Jane, 59; Elizabeth Reade, 59; Ethel Julia, 59; Eveline Margaret Hungerford, 59; Frederick Hastings, 59; Gabriel, 59; Sir Gabriel, 59; Gabriel Prior, 59; Henry, 59; Henry Hastings, 59; Jane Macgregor, 59; Sir John Tankerville, 59; Katherine Long, 59; Lucy Hulbert, 59; Margaret, 59; Margaret Anne, 59; Mary Anne, 59; Mary Catherine, 59; Mary Delariviere, 59; Sarah, 59; Sarah Frances, 59; William Burrough, 59.
Golty, Debora, 34; Deborah, 20.
Goodale, Anne, 88; Elizabeth, 88; Henry, 88; Richard, 88.
Goodall, Elizabeth, 6, 13; John, 6, 13.
Gore, Eliza Frances, 55; William, 55; *see also* Ormsby-Gore.
Gower, John, Earl, 79; Mary Tufton, Countess, 79; *see also* Leveson-Gower.
Gowland, Ann, 46.
Grand, *see* Le Grand.
Grantham, Christopher, 38.
Grastoke, Christopher, 40.
Gray, John, 51; Rev. Neale, 24; Rev. William, 26.
Gream, Dorothy, 22; Henry, 22.
Greame, Thomas, 52.
Gregg, James, 29; Thomas, 28.
Gregory, Gabriel, 35.
Grenehalgh, Margaret, 23; Thomas, 23.
Gresham, Alice, 75, 76, 78; Anne, 75, 78; Beatrice, 75, 78; Sir Charles, 75, 78; Edward, 75; Sir Edward, 75, 78; Edward de, 75; Henrietta Maria, 75, 78; James, 75, 77, 78; John, 75, 76, 78; Sir John, 75-79; Katherine, 76; Katherine Maria, 75, 79; Margaret, 75, 77; Sir Marmaduke, 75, 78; Mary, 75, 76, 78; Sir Thomas, 75, 78; William, 75, 76, 78; —, 75, 76.
Gresley, R., 30, 31; *see also* Douglas-Gresley.
Greville, Fulke Southwell, 56.
Grey, —, 36.
Grice, *see* Le Grice.
Grilles, Davyd, 5.
Grimsby, Deborah, 82; John, 81, 82; Sarah, 82; Susan, 81, 82.
Grove, Anne, 92; Henry, 92.
Grubb, Alce, 92; Alice, 92; Anne, 91, 92, 95-97; Bashwell, 92-94; Constance, 91, 92; Dorothy, 91; Edmund Alexander, 100; Major Edmund Arthur, 100; Edward, 96, 98-100; Elizabeth, 91-96, 99; Esther, 94; Eustace, 91, 92; Frances, 99; Henry, 93, 95, 96; Hester, 92; James, 93, 95, 96; John, 91-100; Lætitia, 92, 94, 95; Lettitia, 96; Mary, 91-93, 97-99, 100; Samuel, 93, 95-97; Sarah, 36; Sarah Anne, 100; William, 92, 94; —, 100.
Grubbe, Alice, 89; Anne, 90, 96; Anne Louisa, 100; Charles, 91; Rev. Charles Septimus, 100; Constance, 91; Dorothy, 90, 91; Edmond, 90; Elizabeth, 90, 91; Eustace, 90, 91; Francis, 90; George, 90, 91; Henry, 90, 91; Jasper, 90, 91; Joan, 90; John, 89-91; John Eustace, 90, 99, 100; Julia Catharine, 100; Julia Harriet, 100; Katharine, 90; Laurence Carrington, 100; Captain Laurence Carrington, 100; Margaret, 90; Matilda, 89; Robert, 90, 91; Thomas, 90; Walter, 89; William, 90, 91; William Henry, 100; —, 95.
Grvbb, Elizabeth, 94; Henry, 94; Jacob, 94; John, 94; Samvel, 94.
Grys, *see* Le Grys.
Guise, John, 31.
Gunholt, Margaret, 38.
Guy, Sarah, 59.
Guybon, Beatrice, 75, 78; Thomas, 75, 78.
Gybbon, Eliza, 112; Philips, 112.

Haberfield, Thomas, 37.
Hall, Alice, 39; Ann, 83; Charles, 20, 21, 39, 41, 42; Elizabeth, 37-39, 45-47; Ellen, 88; Faith, 16, 17, 21, 45-47; George, 37; Henry, 38; John, 83; Julia Catharine, 100; Margaret, 16, 17, 19, 45, 47, 49; Mary, 11, 19, 20, 21, 38, 39, 41, 42, 45, 46, 48; Mary Snell, 20; Mathew, 38, 39, 41, 42; Matthew, 20, 21, 39, 41, 42; Michael, 38; Peter, 16, 17, 19-21, 38, 39, 42, 45, 47; Philip, 42; Phillip, 20, 41, 42; Priscilla, 39; Robert, 21, 37, 38, 88; Rodha, 74; Rosamond, 38; Thomas, 21, 38; William, 21, 37-39.
Hamilton, Dr. Andrew, 25; Rev. Dr. Andrew, 26; Anne, 25; John, 26; Mark, 28.
Hand, Richard Conder, 74.
Hanson, Thomas, 2.
Hardwick, Thomas, 37.

Hardy, William, 45.
Hardye, Joan, 71.
Hardyng, Cecily, 76; Elen, 76, 77; Elizabeth, 76; Ellyn, 76; Ellynor, 76; Francys, 76; Helen, 76; Katherine, 76, 77; Katheryn, 76; Katheryne, 76; Robert, 76; William, 76; —, 76.
Hare, Rev. James, 36; Mary, 36.
Harlgeorge, Alice, 71.
Harris, Elizabeth, 34; Esther, 34; John, 34; —, 6.
Hart, Anne, 24; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 24; Colonel Henry, 24; Sam., 27.
Harte, Richard, 5.
Harvey, Agnes, 14; Dr. Alexander, 14; Ann, 29; Anne, 24, 30; Archibald, 29; Archibald Ross, 19; David, 14, 24, 25; Rev. David, 14, 27; Eleanor, 57; Eliza, 25; Elizabeth, 14, 19, 24-28, 30; Emily, 57; Fred., 57; Frederick Mortimer, 57; George, 24, 25, 58; George Miller, 25, 58; Harriet Mary, 17, 18, 31, 57; Isabella, 14, 29, 30; Isabella Maria, 29; James, 14, 24-27; Jane, 26; Jean, 24; John, 14-18, 24-30, 56; Lieutenant John, 24; John Nicholson, 15; L. A., 15; Louisa, 57; Margaret, 14, 26; Maria, 16-18, 29, 30; Mary, 14, 25, 26, 31; Mary Frances, 31; Nancy, 26; Rebeccca, 29; Rebecca Maria, 30; Richard, 29; Robert, 24, 25; Roger, 25, 58; Rose, 27; Samuel, 24, 25; Thomas, 14-19, 25, 28-31, 49, 50; W. S., 15; William, 14, 25, 26, 28, 29, 50, 57; William Francis, 30; William Marsh, 31, 57; William Scott, 29; *see also* Bateson-Harvey.
Hase, Anne, 108, 109, 113; Edward, 107, 109, 113, 114; Edward John Fountayne, 108; John, 113, 114; Mary, 108, 109, 113; Sophia, 108, 113; Vertue, 107-109, 113, 114.
Haselden, —, 23.
Hastings, Sir Francis, 38; Francis, 23; Jane, 23; Jone, 38.
Hatton, Elizabeth, 6.
Hawkins, Elizabeth, 92; James, 2; Thomas, 36; William, 92.
Hayne, Charles, 114; Sarah, 114.
Heater, Alice, 47.
Heath, Staplehill, 7-10.
Hemysworth, Robert, 37.
Henchman, Susan, 85.
Heron, Samuel, 88.
Hervey, Harriet Mary, 57; John, 57.
Hewes, Jane, 88.
Hewetson, John, 56.
Heyward, John, 33.
Heywood, Arthur, 55; J. P., 55; Margaret, 55.
Higgins, Amelia Vertue, 115; Charles Fitzgerald, 115; Charles Longuet, 31; Emily Vertue Jane, 115; Captain Fitzgerald, 115; Frederick Palliser, 115; Helen E., 31; Mary, 115; Richard George, 115.
Hill, Francis, 40; Rev. H., 85; Rev. Hugh, 85; John, 40; Lucy, 40; Thomas, 53; —, 41.
Hindes, Mary, 83; Thomas, 83.
Hoare, Henry, 35.
Hobart, H., 91.
Hodgson, Ann, 42; Catherine, 42; Frances, 41, 42; Katherine, 41; Metcalfe, 42; William, 42.
Holm, Hellen, 73; Robert, 73.
Holmes, Christopher, 50; E. W., 84; John, 51.
Hopkins, Amelia, 1, 2; Dame Anne, 2; Charles, 1, 2; David, 2; Rev. David, 2, 3; Elizabeth, 1, 2; John, 1, 4; Sir John, 1, 4; John William, 2; Mary, 2; Mary Ann, 1; Mary Anne, 2, 3; Sarah, 2; Thomas, 1; William, 1, 2.
Horkey, Christopher, 38.
Horne, Thomazin, 32.
Hosier, Charles, 35.
Hoskins, Anne, 75, 78; William, 75, 78.
Hotson, Elizabeth, 85; George, 85.
Howard, James, 36.
Howe, Roger, 77.
Hoyle, Sarah, 53, 55; William, 53.
Hulkes, Elizabeth, 91.
Hulse, Elizabeth, 91.
Hurst, Mary, 114; Robert, 114.
Huthwaite, Hannah, 3; William, 3.
Hutton, Richard, 22.
Hyett, Benjamin, 37; Frances, 37; —, 48.

Ingpen, Anne, 39; Francis, 39.
Innes, Sir William, 45; —, 45.
Ipswell, Mary, 75, 76, 78; William, 75, 76, 78.
Izod, Alice, 17; Elizabeth, 31; Rev. Henry, 17, 31.

Jackes, John, 34.
Jackson, Thomas, 2.
James, Harry, 67.
Jaques, Eliza Frances, 55; Mary, 55; Rachel, 53, 55; Thomas, 53, 55; Thomas George, 55.
Jarman, Alice, 105, 110.
Jefferson, Richard, 41.
Jefferton, Richard, 42.
Jenkins, Rev. David, 64; Rev. Francis, 64; Mary Loscombe, 64.
Jennings, Louisa, 108, 109, 114; Richard, 108, 109; Richards, 114.
Jodrell, Adela Monckton, 106, 107; Alice, 105, 110; Amelia Caroline, 109, 114; Amelia Vertue, 109, 115; Amelia Vertue Higgins, 115; Ann, 111; Anna Maria Isabella, 114; Anne, 110, 112; Daniel, 111; Rev. Archdeacon Daniel, 111; Edmund, 105; Edward, 106-109, 111, 115; Edward Repps, 108; Rev. Sir Edward Repps, 114, 115; Eliza, 110; Eliza S., 111; Eliza., 112; Elizabeth, 105, 106, 110-112, 114, 115; Emily Vertue Jane, 115; Frances, 111; Gilbert, 111;

Hannah, 111; Henry, 106, 109, 110, 112, 115; Henry Sheldon, 109, 115; Herbert Henry, 115; Hester, 110; James, 110, 111; Jane, 110-112, 114; Joane, 110; Johanna Elizabeth, 115; John, 105, 110, 111; Judith, 101, 110, 112, 114; Letitia Elizabeth, 111; Louisa, 108, 109, 113, 114; Lucinda Emma Maria, Lady, 107, 115; Lydia Catherine, 112; Margaret, 110; Mary, 109-112, 115; Paul, 101, 104-106, 108, 110, 113, 114; Sir Paul, 109, 114; Paulina Elizabeth, 114; Philip, 112; Rev. Philip Neville, 111; Ralph, 110; Richard, 111; Richard Paul, 108-110, 113, 114; Sir Richard Paul, 114; Richard Paul Hase, 109, 114; Robert, 110; Rolles, 111; Sarah, 111; Sheldon, 108, 112; Rev. Sheldon, 115; Simon, 105; Sophia, 108, 113, 114; Symon, 110; Thomas, 110, 111; Ursula, 110; Vertue, 108, 109, 113, 114; William, 110; William Goorge, 108, 115; —, 110.
Johnson, Alice, 35; Hannah, 42; Mathew, 88; Matthew, 88; William, 3; —, 53.
Johnston, J. T., 84.
Jones, Mary Anne Greville, 84; Richard, 37, 48; William Samuel, 84.
Jubb, Catherine Favel, 57; John, 54; Kate, 57; Robert, 53.

Karslake, Elizabeth Marsh, 65; Henry, 65.
Kaye, Dame Helen, 55; Hellen, 53; Sir Richard, 53.
Keble, —, 63.
Keigwin, James, 64; Rev. James Jenkin, 64; Mary Anne, 64.
Kelly, Alice, 13; Henry, 13.
Kemm, Sarah Frances, 59; William, 59.
Kenion, James, 55.
Kention, John, 34.
Key, Robert, 39.
King, Amelia Caroline, 109, 114; Hon. Rev. Rich., 109; Robert, Earl of Kingston, 114; —, Earl of Kingston, 109.
King Charles II. of England, 33, 88.
King Lewis XIV. of France, 96.
Kingston, Robert King, Earl of, 114; Willyams, 50; —, 30; — King, Earl of, 109.
Knight, George, 88.
Knivet, Elen, 77; Richard, 77.

Lætitia, Prioress of Sopwell, 89.
Laird, Jane Macgregor, 59; John, 59.
Lamb, Elizabeth, 88.
Lambeth, Mary, 88; —, 88.
Lamburn, Edward, 33; John, 33; Lazarus, 33; —, 33.
Landon, John Luke, 37.
Langton, Elizabeth, 55; George, 55; John, 83; Sarah, 83.
Laud, Thomas, 39.
Launder, Mary, 33, 34; Robert, 33; —, 34.
Law, William, 29.
Lawrie, Margaret Grace Gordon, 65; Peter, 65.
Le Grand, John, 98; Mary, 98, 100.
Le Grice, Elizabeth, 85.
Le Grys, Elizabeth, 83.
Le Neve, Peter, 104, 105.
Leather, George, 55.
Lecky, —, 15.
Leconte, E. Vernet, 100.
Lee, Ann, 51; Charles, 55; Elizabeth, 31; Ferdinando, 50; Godfrey, 50; Honnor, 31; Honor, 31; James, 50, 51, 55; Jane, 17, 18, 23, 53-55; John, 22, 50, 51, 55; Leonard, 55; Margaret, 16, 17, 51; Margaret Jane, 17, 55; Maria, 55; Mary, 22, 50, 51; Richard, 16-18, 51-54; Robert, 23; Samuel, 51; Sophia, 55; Thomas, 16-18, 22, 31, 50, 51, 55; Timothy, 51; William, 55.
Lee-Mainwaring, Charles Benjamin, 51.
Leeke, Martha, 32; Thomas, 32.
Legg, Charles, 36.
Legouch, Catherine, 21.
Leigh, Sir Francis, 31; Honnor, 32; Honor, 31; Honour, 31; Thomas, 31, 32.
Lennard, John, 75, 78; Mary, 75, 78.
Leveson Gower, Emily Eliza Josephine, 79; Admiral Hon. John, 75, 78; Katherine Maria, 75, 79; William, 75, 77, 78.
Lewis, Thomas, 74; Thomasin, 74.
Lewis XIV., King of France, 96.
Ley, Rev. Samuel, 7-10; Timothy, 52.
Lightfoot, John, 56.
Lilford, Lord, 55.
Lindsay, William, 24.
Livesay, Greaves, 51.
Livesey, R. B., 55; *see also* Bell-Livesey.
Lock, Sir William, 76; Wyllm, 76.
Lockwood, Rev. R., 86.
Lodges, —, 54.
Lombe, Edward, 104, 113, 114; Elizabeth, 114; John, 113; Sir John, 107, 114; Mary, 113; —, 113.
Loscombe, Joseph, 62; Mary, 62.
Love, Thomas, 86.
Lowther, Rev. Richard, 41.
Lucas, Rev. Sir John, 39.
Lynn, Matthew, 24.
Lytster, John, 37.
Lytton, Elizabeth, 109, 110, 115; Elizabeth Barbara, 115; Elizabeth Barbara Bulwer, 115; John Robinson, 110; Richard Warburton, 110, 115; Brigadier-General William Earle Bulwer, 115.

M'Clintock, Robert, 25.
M'Klintok, Jane, 26.
MacCausland, Margaret, 26; —, 26.
Macham, William, 37.
Mack Marrat, Mary, 34.
Macklintock, Eliza, 25; Elizabeth, 25; William, 25.
Maddison, Elizabeth, 86.
Madeson, Thomasina, 74.

Mainwairing, Charles, 55.
Mainwaring, Anne, 55; Charles, 55; Elizabeth, 55; Ellinor, 53, 54; Helen, 55; Hellen, 53, 54; Maria, 55; Thomas, 53-55; *see also* Lee-Mainwaring.
Mann, Andrew, 51.
Manston, Alice, 37; Robert, 37.
Marker, Gideon, 7-10; Richard, 11.
Markham, Anthony, 22, 52; Dorothy, 22, 52; Hannah, 22, 52; Henry, 22, 52; Jane, 22, 52; Margaret, 17, 22, 52; Richard, 22, 51, 52; Thomas, 22, 52; —, 22.
Marriott, Humphrey, 48.
Marsh, Catherine, 65; John, 65; Mary, 65.
Marsham, Edward, 108; Henry, 108; Lucy, 108; Robert, 108, 109, 113; Sophia, 108, 109, 113; Sophia Vertue, 108.
Marshe, Alice, 76; Cecily, 76; Eleanor, 76; Ellynor, 76; John, 76.
Marston, Alice, 90; George, 90.
Martin, Thomas, 35.
Mason, George, 25; Rev. Thomas, 35.
Mathers, Dorothye, 44.
Matthews, John, 57.
Maude, Francis, 55.
Mawd, William, 52.
Mayer, John, 46; Jon., 47; Mary, 46.
Mayhew, Samuel, 84; Susan, 84.
Mayow, *see* Myvell-Mayow.
McCausland, Alexander, 30.
McClelland, William, 29.
McClintock, Alexander, 24-26; Elizabeth, 25, 26; Jane, 26; John, 14, 26; Margaret, 26; Mary, 26; Robert, 26; William, 14, 24-26.
McColgan, Mary, 29.
McIntire, —, 28.
McKeig, Clotworthy, 28.
McMenemy, John, 29.
McNaught, John, 25.
McNeall, Colonel Daniel, 25; —, 25.
McPowell, Elizabeth, 28.
Menec, —, 30.
Merche, John, 76.
Metcalf, Caleb, 51; —, 40.
Metcalfe, Anne, 41; Caleb, 51; Frances, 20, 40-42; Mary, 20, 39, 42; Ralph, 20, 21, 39-42; William, 39-42.
Miller, Ellen, 83, 86; Rev. S., 86.
Millington, Francis, 32; —, 32.
Milner, Frances, 42.
Mingaye, Charles Paget, 84; Elizabeth, 84.
Mitchell, Jane, 56; William, 27.
Monk, James, 56, 57.
Moore, Anna Maria, Countess of Mountcashell, 114; Lady Anna Maria Isabella, 114; Elizabeth, 13; Sir George, 77; Mary, 25; Stephen, Earl of Mountcashell, 114.
Moreton, John, 97; Mary, 97.
Morrison, Thomas, 56.
Morson, Richard, 35.
Morton, Elizabeth, 112; John 97, 112; Mary, 97.
Motley, Humphrey, 51; Thomas, 51.
Mould, Alexander, 56; Ann, 56; Elizabeth, 56; Hellen, 56; Jane, 17, 56; Mary, 56; Robert, 56; Sarah, 56; Thomas, 56.
Moxon, John, 54; Thomas, 53.
Muckalt, Mabel, 71.
Muddiman, Martha, 32.
Murdac, —, 23.
Murrell, Benjamin, 83; Elizabeth, 83.
Murrill, Benjamin, 83; Elizabeth, 83.
Musgrave, Richard, 52.
Myvell-Mayow, John Salt, 63; Mary, 63.

Nayler, Sir George, 79, 80.
Neesam, —, 53.
Nettleton, Thomas, 52; William, 51.
Neve, *see* Le Neve.
Nevill, Mary, 39.
Newbery, John, 55; Mary, 55, 56.
Newland, William, 30.
Newman, Thomas, 67.
Nicholson, Everina, 28; H., 30; Harvey, 16, 29; Isabella Maria, 16, 29; John, 29; —, 15.
Nightingale, Geffry, 75.
Noblett, Richard, 25.
Norfolk, Bernard Edward, Duke of, 66; 79; Henry, Duke of, 102-104; John, 51; Thomas, Duke of, 105.
Norman, George, 43.
Norris, Rev. D. G., 86.
Northampton, Marchioness of, 31.
Northumberland, Algernon, Earl of, 41.
Norwich, Henry, Earl of, 87.
Nourse, Anne, 112; Francis, 112; John, 112; Judith, 112.
Nutter, Henry, 53.

Oaks, James, 42.
Onslow, Katherine, 77; Richard, 77.
Onslowe, Katherine, 77.
Ormsby-Gore, William, 55.
Osmond, James, 37.
Ouseley, Mary, 115; William, 115.
Ouvry, Anne Louisa, 100.
Owen, H., 84; Rev. H., 86; Dr., 83.

Packington, Elizabeth, 76; Humphry, 76.
Packyngton, Elizabeth, 76.
Page, Rev. —, 85.
Palmer, Charlotte, 37; Hen., 37.
Palmes, Joan, 43.
Pape, Thomas, 49, 50.
Pare, —, 56.
Pariis, Anna Elizabeth, 17; Bernhardt, 17, 18; —, 18.
Paris, A., 30; Rev. A. 57; Archibald, 16-19, 30, 49, 50, 55-57; Rev. Archibald, 19, 57; Bernhardt, 18; Charles, 18; Charles Snell, 19, 56, 57; Charlotte, 57; Elizabeth, 19, 49; Fanny, 19, 57; Harriet Mary, 16, 17, 57; Henry, 49;

Herbert, 57; Jane Eliza, 57; John, 16-19, 49; Margaret, 16, 49, 50; Margaret Jane, 17-19, 55-57; Maria, 16, 17, 49; Rebecca, 16-19, 49, 50; Richard, 50; Richard Ross, 57; Sophia, 19, 49, 50; Thomas, 19, 30, 50, 57; —, 18, 56.
Parker, Fred. Searle, 57; Henry, 56, 57; Nicholas, 38; William S., 57.
Parkes, Frances, 44.
Parnaby, John, 55.
Parsons, Elizabeth, 45-47; Captain Henry, 89; John, 46; Major John, 45; Mary, 46, 89; —, 46.
Partridge, William, 36.
Passmore, Joanna, 11.
Patrick, *see* Fitzpatrick.
Paull, James, 61; Mary, 61.
Peack, John, 56; Robert, 56.
Peacock, Thomas, 30.
Peale, Edward, 1; John, 1.
Peckham, Dame Anne, 39; Sir E., 39; Sir Edmond, 39.
Penhall, Mary, 60.
Percival, Archibald, 57; Charlotte, 57; Edward Alan, 57; Margaret, 57; Stanley, 57.
Perkins, —, 88.
Perring, John, 57.
Perrot, Ann, 44; Simon, 44.
Perrott, Ann, 44; Simon, 44.
Peterborow, Henry, Earl of, 87.
Philips, Arabella, 88.
Phillipps, William, 5.
Phillips, Elioner, 65; Samuel, 88; Sarah, 84; Thomas, 84.
Pilkington, Alice, 37; Arthur, 37.
Pollard, William, 54.
Port, Anne, 110; Robert, 110.
Porter, John, 51.
Preston, Catherina, 65; Catherine, 65, 67; Charles Butler, 65; Elioner, 65; Elizabeth, 65; Elizabeth Marsh, 65; Emma, 65, 67; James, 65, 67; Jane, 65; Joanna, 65; John, 65; Rev. John, 65; Margaret Grace Gordon, 65, 67; Mary, 65, 67, 91; Mary Dodge, 65; Richard, 65, 67; William, 91; William Scott, 65, 67.
Priestley, Jonathan, 52.
Prince Albert of England, 62.
Prince Frederick of Wales, 114.
Prior, George, 59; Mary, 59.
Pulman, Joanna, 13; Walter, 13.
Pylman, John, 5; Jonas, 5.

Queen Elizabeth of England, 58.

Radcliffe, Joan, 90; John, 90; Sir Richard, 90.
Raine, Jacob, 40.
Ramsden, Catherine, 45; Robert, 51.
Ramsey, Thomas, 38.
Rankin, Anne, 28; Hugh, 28; James, 28; William, 28.
Raper, John, 55.
Rawling, Thomas, 55.
Rayne, Jacob, 40.
Read, Robert, 55.
Reakes, Marmaduke, 53.
Rede, J., 56.
Renie, Alexander, 52.
Repps, John, 113, 114; Vertue, 107, 113, 114.
Restwoold, Agnes, 38, 39; Alice, 38; Anthony, 38; Bettrys, 38; Edward, 38; Jane, 38; —, 23.
Restwolde, Agnes, 38; Bettreys, 39; Bridget, 39; Edward, 39; Manud, 38; Manuel, 38; R., 38; Richard, 38; Robert, 38; Sibil, 38; Thomas, 38; William, 38.
Restwould, Agnes, 23; Anthony, 23; Beatrice, 23; Bridget, 23; Catharine, 23; Edward, 23; Elizabeth, 23; Jane, 23; John, 23; Margaret, 23; Thomas, 23.
Reveley, Cornelius, 22, 50; Daniel, 22; Daniell, 50; Leonard, 22, 50; Mary, 22, 50; Sarah, 22, 50; Timothy, 22, 50.
Revely, Leonard, 22; Mary, 22.
Reyme, John, 5.
Reyner, Thomas, 50.
Reynolds, Sir Barrington, 60; Henry, 51; Sir Joshua, 51.
Richards, Ann, 61; Anne, 62, 63; Anne Rose, 64; Arabella Symons, 62; Caroline, 64; Catherine Rose, 64; Charles 63; Charlotte, 64; Elizabeth, 60, 63; Elizabeth Rose, 64; Elizabeth Skinner, 64; Ellen, 64; Frances Augusta Anne, 63; Frances Elizabeth, 62; Grace, 60, 61; Harriet Elizabeth, 62; John, 60; Rev. John, 60, 63; Rev. John William, 63; Rev. Joseph, 62; Rev. Joseph Loscombe, 62; Madeline Frances Upton, 64; Mary, 60-63; Mary Anne, 64; Mary Loscombe, 64; Mary Mildred, 64; Mary Philippa, 60; Philip, 63; Captain Philip, 62; Philippa, 61; St. George William, 64; Susannah, 61; Thomas, 93; William, 60, 61; Captain William, 64; Rev. William, 61; Rev. William Upton, 64; —, 60.
Ridsdale, Lena, 57.
Ripon, Marchioness of, 31.
Roberts, Mary, 37.
Robinson, Arthur, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Joseph, 51; Robert, 39.
Robynson, Edward, 38.
Roddy, Edmond, 38.
Rogers, Sir J., 65.
Rolle, Hon. Mark, 13; Lord, 13.
Rolles, Jane, 110; Thomas, 110.
Rose, George, 103; Judith, 103; Margaret, 103.
Ross, Archibald, 30.
Roswell, Anne, 24.
Rothery, Joseph, 51.
Roundell, Elizabeth, 45.
Routh, Rev. P., 83; Rev. —, 85.

Rowe, Elizabeth, 65; Rev. John, 65; Samuel, 35; Thomas, 32.
Rowsell, J., 84; John, 84.
Rushbrooke, Mary, 98, 99; Robert, 98; Colonel Robert, 99.
Russell, Kitty, 4; Sarah, 36.
Rustat, Elizabeth, 89; Ellen, 88; Frances, 89; John, 88; Martha, 89; Mary, 88, 89; Robert, 88; Rev. Robert, 87; Susanna, 89; Theophilus, 88; Tipping, 89; Tobias, 87-89; —, 87.
Rutcheson, Agnes, 71.
Ryder, Elizabeth, 45.

St. George, Henry, 102, 103, 105; Sir Henry, 101, 104; Sir Thomas, 104.
Salmon, Elizabeth, 93, 96; Henry, 93; Isabella, 69; John B., 69.
Salter, Betty, 13; Christopher, 13; George, 11; Mary, 11.
Sambrooke, Fran . , 88; Jeremy, 88.
Sandcroft, Archbishop, Dr., 88.
Sanders, Ann, 11; John, 11.
Saulle, Alice, 71.
Scholey, Mary, 51.
Scott, Alexander, 16, 28; Ann, 15, 27. 28; Averina, 27; Catherine, 15; Dickson Coningham, 15; Eleanor, 15, 27, 28; Eliza Ferguson, 15; Elizabeth, 16, 27, 28; Everina, 15, 27, 28; Frances, 15, 27; Henrietta Charlotte, 15; Henry, 15, 28; Rev. Henry, 15; Henry Alexander, 15; Henry Charles, 15; Isabella, 29, 30; James, 15; John Beather, 28, 29; Margaret, 15, 27, 28; Richard, 15; Richard Nicholson, 16, 28, 29; Sarah, 15; Thomas Hill, 15; Thomas Purdon, 15, 27, 29; Lieutenant Thomas Woore, 15; W., 55; William, 15, 27-29, 47; Dr. William, 15, 27-29; William Samuel, 15; William Thomas, 15; Major, 15; Rev. —, 85.
Seale, John, 114; Sir John Henry, 114; Paulina Elizabeth, 114; Sarah, 114.
Seaman, William, 9.
Shales, Charles, 35.
Shallcross, Elizabeth, 112; Henry, 112; John, 112.
Shan, John, 37.
Shearman, —, 6.
Sheldon, Daniel, 101, 102; Daniell, 103; Gilbert, 101, 110, 111, 114; Archbishop Gilbert, 101, 102, 114; Rev. Gilbert, 101; Sir Joseph, 102, 103; Judith, 101, 103, 110, 114; Dame Margaret, 103; Mary, 110, 111.
Shepheard, William, 34.
Sheppard, Constance, 91; Thomas, 91.
Sherman, Gertrude, 13; Gideon, 9, 13; John, 13; Mary, 13.
Sherrat, Joane, 110; —, 110.
Shirley, Ann, 36; Anthony, 91; Barbara, 91; Constance, 91; Rev. Walsingham, 91.
Shorditch, Mary, 112; Robert, 112.
Shuter, Christopher, 25.
Sibel, Elizabeth, 85.
Simpkins, C., 1; Charles, 1.
Skeet, Francis, 50.
Skipper, Sarah, 81.
Slingsbie, Susanna, 50.
Sloper, Elizabeth, 96.
Smale, Sarah, 4.
Smart, —, 100.
Smith, Faith, 45-47; J., 83; Jere . , 86; Joseph, 51; Margarett, 46; William, 33, 47; Rev. William James, 46, 47.
Smithin, Samuel, 35.
Smithson, Samuel, 54.
Snell, Agnes, 48, 49; Elizabeth, 16, 17, 20, 31-35, 37, 48, 49; Frances, 35, 37, 47, 49; Francis, 34-36; Frederica, 50; George, 32-35; Grace, 35; Honor, 34, 35; Honour, 36; Jeremy, 34; John, 16, 17, 19, 20, 31, 32, 34-37, 48, 49; Katherine, 33-35; Margaret, 16-19, 37, 45-49; Mary, 20, 32, 35-37, 48, 49; Peter, 37, 48, 49; Rebecca, 16, 17, 34-36, 48, 49; Rebeccah, 48; Robert, 20, 32, 34, 35, 37, 48; Dame Sarah, 36; Susan, 32, 33, 35; Susannah, 32, 33; Thomas, 20, 34, 35, 48; Rev. Thomas, 50; Sir Thomas, 20, 35. 36, 48; Viner, 35; Rev. Viner, 35; Vyner, 16, 34, 37, 48, 49; Rev. Vyner, 16-19, 35, 46, 47, 49; William, 20, 32-35, 37, 48-50; —, 49.
Snoden, Ralph, 87; Bishop Robert, 87; —, 87.
Snow, Francis, 32; Sir Jeremiah, 20, 32, 33, 35; Jeremy, 32; Sir Jeremy, 33; Mary, 33; Dame Rebecca, 34; Rebeccah, 33; Robert, 33, 34; Susan, 32; Susannah, 32.
Somner, Joseph, 92; Lætitia, 92.
Southey, Mary, 57; Mary Frances, 57.
Southwood, William, 76.
Sparrow, Rev. Bence, 83.
Speight, Richard, 42.
Spinckes, Rebecca, 34; Seth, 34; —, 34.
Staff, Frances, 99; —, 99.
Stallworthy, Daniel, 32.
Stansfield, Robert, 52.
Starrit, Margery, 28.
Stead, William, 51.
Stert, *see* Atte Stert.
Stevenson, Robert, 24.
Stewart, George, 28.
Stidolph, Davey, 36.
Stogden, John, 68.
Stokes, Felix, 35; Joseph, 35.
Stone, Edward, 93, 95; Rev. Edward, 95; Elizabeth, 93, 95; Elizabeth Lowndes, 115; Mary, 109, 115; William, 115; William Lowndes, 109.
Storke, —, 39.
Storr, Paley, 47; Robert, 47.
Stowell, Thomas, 13; Thomazine, 13.
Straker, Robert, 41.
Strickland, Frances, 40, 42; Henry, 40, 41; Ursula, 40; Walter, 40; Lord Walter, 40; Sir William, 40.

Strigland, Christopher, 40; Roger, 40; William, 40.
Suger, Ann, 46; Nich., 46.
Summerfield, Robert, 48.
Swanlond, Simon, 89.
Swatman, Fanny, 84; Rev. Philip, 84.
Swayne, Ethel Julia, 59; Henry James Fowle, 59.
Swetenham, Elizabeth, 110; Mary, 110; Thomas, 110; —, 110.
Swetnam, Elizabeth, 105.
Swinden, Rev. Tobias, 88.
Swindin, Samuell, 45.
Syer, Ann, 84; Anna, 81.
Sykes, John, 51.
Symonds, John, 33.
Symson, George, 52.

Tabor, Annie, 57; Debora, 34; Deborah, 20; John, 20, 34; Rev. John, 34.
Taddy, Catherine, 2; Charles, 2-4; Christopher, 1-3; Elizabeth, 3; John, 2, 3; Rev. John, 3, 4; Mary Ann, 1; Mary Anne, 3; William, 2, 3.
Tancred, Elizabeth, 53, 55, 56; William, 55, 56; Colonel William, 53.
Tapper, Samuell, 36.
Taylor, John, 52, 89; Sancta, 46.
Teill, Robert, 40.
Temple, Rev. R., 85.
Tennant, John, 51.
Thanet, Thomas, Earl of, 79.
Theale, John, 90; Katherine, 90.
Thicknesse, Frances Augusta Anne, 63; Captain John, 63.
Thomas, Elizabeth Rosse, 64; John, 64.
Thompson, Betty, 54; Elizabeth, 34; Harry, 56; Thomas, 41; —, 33.
Thornborough, John, 38.
Thornby, Sibil, 38.
Thrale, John, 90; Katharine, 90.
Thurston, Richard, 49.
Tipping, Thomas, 89.
Titlow, Elizabeth, 23; Joan, 23.
Todd, John, 53.
Tomlinson, Eliza, 57; Hutton, 45; John, 45.
Tomlynson, John, 38.
Tomson, William, 38.
Totty, Dorothy, 22; John, 22; Richard, 22.
Trees, Robert, 88; Tobias, 88; —, 88.
Trevenen, Grace, 60; Rev. John, 60; T., 60.
Turner, Mathew, 32.
Turpyn, Rev. John, 40.
Turton, Edmund, 55.
Tyttley, Elizabeth, 38; John, 38.

Uffington, John, 35.
Unwin, William, 37.
Upton, Thomas, 51.
Utton, Sarah, 83.

Vache, *see* De La-Vache.
Vanderplank, Ann, 111; Hannah, 111; Samuel, 111.
Vanner, —, 47.
Vassall, Mary, 92; Rev. Stephen, 92.
Vaughan, —, 6.
Vernon, Alice, 17; Rev. Richard, 17.
Vincent, Jo., 45.
Viner, Cicill, 31; Elizabeth, 31; Honour, 31; Mary, 32; Sir Robert, 31; Thomas, 31, 35; Dean Thomas, 31.
Vivian, Elizabeth, 60; James, 60; John, 60.
Vyner, Elizabeth, 17, 20, 31; Frances, 32; Honor, 31; Mary, 32; Robert, 32, 48; Sir Robert, 31; Robert Charles De Grey, 31; Samuel, 32; Thomas, 20, 31, 32; Dean Thomas, 17, 31, 32.

Wackworth, Dorothy, 71.
Wakefield, William. 53.
Walker, Edward, 101; Sir Edward, 102; Helen, 57; Thomas, 51.
Walsingham, Barbara, 91; Guildford, 75, 78; Mary, 75, 78; Sir Thomas, 91.
Warburton, Elizabeth, 110; Richard, 110; William, 110.
Ward, John, 36; Knox, 4; Rebecca, 34; Thomas, 34.
Warner, Cecily, 76; Elizabeth, 110, 114; Richard, 110, 114; Robert, 76.
Warren, Fanny, 57.
Waterton, Beatrice, 23; Thomas, 23.
Watson, Elizabeth, 47.
Watt, David, 29.
Waud, Eliza, 47; Mary, 47.
Waybran, John, 51.
Webster, Anne Rose, 64; Charles, 64.
Wedgwood, Elizabeth, 110, John, 110.
Weekes, Alice, 13; Richard, 13.
Wegersloffe, Elizabeth, 37.
Welsh, Anthony, 13; Grace, 13.
Wentworth, Diana, 55; Sophia, 55.
West, G., 56; Henry, 33; Rev. John, 43.
Westmoreland, John, Earl of, 111; Sarah Anne, Countess of, 111.
Weyland, Johanna Elizabeth, 115; John, 115; —, 106.
Wharton, Edmund, 51.
White, Edith, 57.
Whiten, Anne, 95; Richard, 95.
Whitfeild, Nathaniell, 88.
Whitfield, Nathaniell, 88.
Whiting Peter, 33.
Whyte, Joanna, 65, 67; Captain Robert Charles, 65.
Wight, Gabriel, 75, 78; Mary, 75, 78.
Wigley, Ann, 51; Benjamin, 51.
Wild, William, 51.
Wilkinson, Elizabeth, 93, 94, 96; John, 93, 94; Joseph, 51; Peter, 51; Zachary, 51.
Willans, William, 53.
Williamson, Thomas, 41.
Willis, Brown, 94.

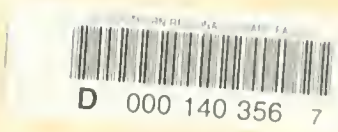
Wills, James, 13; Joanna, 13; Mary, 13.
Willyams, Rev. Cooper, 50; John Viner, 50; John Vyner, 50.
Wilson, Rev. Christopher, 91; Dorothy, 91; Jane, 71; Rev. Laurence, 39; Richard, 52.
Wolcombe, Robert, 6.
Wolfe, Nicholas, 42; *see also* Birch-Wolfe.
Wolfreys, Nathaniel, 35.
Wood, Hen., 36.
Woodford, Captain, 111.
Woods, Abram., 3; Sir William, 66.
Worship, Rev. T. W., 86.
Wright, Anne, 41.
Wyggyns, Henry, 38.
Wyss, Anna Maria, 114; Samuel, 114.

Yarburgh, Blague, 47; Faith, 47.
Yeaman, Robert, 25.
Young, E. J., 2; —, 100.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORN
Los Angeles
This book is DUE on the last date

405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1388
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.

SRLF
QL
OCT 05 1992

Form L9-25m-7,'63(D861ss)444

*CS
419
H83v
v.22